Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, Leiden
National Museum of Natural History Naturalis, Leiden

This CD-ROM contains material from the Leiden museum not widely published in hardcopy form. It is made available in digital form through this CD-ROM, and readable through the Adobe Acrobat Reader.

CD-ROM Terms and Conditions of Use

1. License
(a) The National Museum of Natural History Naturalis (short: Naturalis) grants the customer a non-exclusive non-transferable license to use this CD-ROM either (i) on a single computer for use by one or more people at different times or (ii) by a single user on one or more computers (provided the CD-ROM is used only on one computer at one time and is always the same user).
(b) The customer must not: (i) copy or authorize the copying of the CD-ROM, except that Library customers may make one copy for archiving purposes only; (ii) translate the CD-ROM, (iii) reverse-engineer, disassemble or decompile the CD-ROM, (iv) transfer, sell assign, or otherwise convey any portion of the CD-ROM, or (v) operate the CD-ROM from a network or mainframe system.
(c) The customer may use the CD-ROM for educational and research purposes as follows: material contained on a single screen may be printed out and used within a fair use/fair dealing context; images may be downloaded for bona fide teaching purposes but may not be further distributed in any form or made available for sale. An archive copy of the product may be made where libraries have this facility, on condition that the copy is for archiving purposes only and is not used or circulated within or beyond the library where the copy is made.

2. Copyright
All material contained within the CD-ROM is protected by copyright. All rights are reserved except those expressly licensed.

3. Limited warranty
To the extent permitted by applicable law, Naturalis accepts no liability for consequential loss or damage of any kind resulting from the use of the CD-ROM or from errors or faults contained in it. Naturalis's liability shall extend only to replacing a product that is defective.

4. Correspondence with the publisher
The Publisher
Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis
Postbus 9517
NL-2300 RA Leiden
The Netherlands

v 2003-06-10

6

NNM Technical Bulletin

R.W.R.J. Dekker

Type specimens of birds in the National Museum of Natural History, Leiden. Part 2. Passerines: Eurylaimidae – Eopsaltriidae (Peters's sequence).

October 2003

nationaal
natuurhistorisch
national museum
of natural history

CIP-gegevens Koninklijke Bibliotheek, Den Haag

6

R.W.R.J. Dekker

Type specimens of birds in the National Museum of Natural History, Leiden. Part 2. Passerines: Eurylaimidae – Eopsaltriidae (Peters's sequence).
Leiden: Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum
(NNM Technical Bulletin 6; ISSN 1387-0211)
Subject headings: Aves; passerines; types; Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum; Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie; Bernstein; Bonaparte; Büttikofer; Finsch; Forsten; Hoedt; Junge; Kuhl; Mees; Müller; Pel; Pollen; Schlegel; Schwaner; Temminck; van Dam; van Hasselt; van Oort; von Rosenberg; von Siebold.

The NNM Technical Bulletin may be obtained from the librarian:

Mrs. C. Pepermans,
Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum,
P.O. Box 9517,
2300 RA Leiden,
The Netherlands.

© Reproduction authorized for non-commercial purposes, providing that acknowledgement is given.

nationaal
natuurhistorisch
national museum
of natural history

Type specimens of birds in the National Museum of Natural History, Leiden

Part 2. Passerines: Eurylaimidae – Eopsaltriidae (Peters's sequence)

R.W.R.J. Dekker

Dekker, R.W.R.J. Type specimens of birds in the National Museum of Natural History, Leiden. Part 2. Passerines: Eurylaimidae – Eopsaltriidae (Peters's sequence).
NNM Tech. Bull. 6, 10.x.2003: 1-142.
René W.R.J. Dekker, National Museum of Natural History, P.O. Box 9517, 2300 RA, Leiden, The Netherlands. (e-mail: dekker@naturalis.nnm.nl).

Keywords: Aves; passerines; types; Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum; Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie; Bernstein; Bonaparte; Büttikofer; Finsch; Forsten; Hoedt; Junge; Kuhl; Mees; Müller; Pel; Pollen; Schlegel; Schwaner; Temminck; van Dam; van Hasselt; van Oort; von Rosenberg; von Siebold.
The type specimens present in the National Museum of Natural History, Leiden, are listed for the Passerine families Eurylaimidae up to and including the Eopsaltriidae (following the sequence in Peters's Check-list of the Birds of the World).

Contents

Contents 3
Introduction 3
The history of the Leiden bird collection 4
Acknowledgements 4
How to use this catalogue 5
List of type specimens 7
Type specimens under investigation 79
Type specimens not found 79
References 81

Introduction

With more than 200,000 skins, skeletons, nests and eggs, the bird collection of the National Museum of Natural History in Leiden (formerly Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie) is one of the larger collections in the world. Furthermore, the large number of types which are the result of the early explorations of former colonies and surrounding areas by Dutch naturalists and the careful work of a series of curators over the years, make it one of the most important ornithological collections. In 1997, a list of the types of the non-Passerines was published (van den Hoek Ostende et al., 1997). In the present catalogue, part 2, the types of the Passerines from the Eurylaimidae up to and including the Eopsaltriidae following the sequence used in Peters's Check-list are listed. Part 3, the types of the Passerines from the Pachycephalidae up to and including the Corvidae, will be published at a later date.

The foundation for the selection, registration and publication of the types in the Leiden collection has been laid by previous curators of the Bird Department. In the 1990's, the 'Delta Plan for the Preservation of Cultural Heritage' issued by the former Ministry of 'Welfare, Public Health and Culture' provided Dutch National Museums with funding above their normal operating budgets in order that they might reduce arrears in conservation work and in registration. These funds provided a unique opportunity to register type material and thus fulfil Recommendation 72F.4 of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN 1999), viz., that 'every institution in which name-bearing types are deposited should publish lists of name-bearing types in its possesion or custody'.

Although the 'Delta Plan' ended several years ago, and the majority of types of the Passerines were retreived and registered by Lars van den Hoek Ostende and Guido Keijl, co-authors of the catalogue of the non-Passerine types, much work remained to be done. Searches for further types were now carried out using the original descriptions by former ornithologists' and collectors of the National Museum of Natural History as a starting point. For instance, the famous "Planches Coloriées" by Temminck & Laugier (1820-1839) was checked plate by plate and description by description as was the Fauna Japonica by Temminck & Schlegel (1844-1850). Other works which were largely based on the Leiden collections, such as the Conspectus Generum Avium by C.L. Bonaparte (1850), were more difficult to use as a guide. Sometimes types were not found even though they were described by former staff of the Leiden museum or reported to be in Leiden. To indicate that they have been care-

fully looked for but seem to be absent from the Leiden collection, they have been listed here under a separate heading "Type specimens not found".

The moving of the entire collection of the National Museum of Natural History to a new building in 1997 and 1998 and the consequent reorganisation of the bird-collection offered great opportunities to check the label(s) of each specimen. This work was done by Hein van Grouw (staff) and Steven van der Mije (volunteer). Many suspected types were separated by comparing the name, authorship and collecting locality information on each label with these data in Peters's Check-list and other works. In cases where there was reason to assume that types were involved the original description was checked.

The names of *all* types listed in this catalogue have been checked against the original descriptions and spellings are taken as they were published. The data such as sex, place of origin, date, collector, etc. as published in this catalogue have been taken from the labels, not from the original description. In case of discrepancies, this has been explained under the heading 'Remarks'. We did not use other sources such as original field books, letters or travel reports many of which are present in the archives of the National Museum of Natural History. These will provide additional information on a large number of the types listed here, but that was beyond the scope of this already substantial task. This list should therefore be regarded as a straight forward catalogue, not as an annotated catalogue even though remarks are added to many of the types. These remarks give additional information considered crucial for the interpretation of the data given.

In the course of this work, the National Museum of Natural History started a joint project with the Trust for Oriental Ornithology, in particular with Edward C. Dickinson, on birds from the Oriental region. One of the outcomes is a series of papers under the heading *Systematic notes on Asian birds*, published in Zoologische Verhandelingen Leiden. In this series papers are published on, among others, types of Asian birds. So far, type papers have been published for the Asian taxa of the Eurylaimidae, Pittidae, Alaudidae, Hirundinidae, Campephagidae, Pycnonotidae, and Irenidae, while others are in preparation (Dekker et al., 2000, Dickinson et al., 2000, 2001a, 2001b, 2002a, 2002b, 2003a, 2003b). These papers greatly stimulated the work on the Leiden types. Readers may find additional notes relating to spellings and citations relating to the types of the Asian taxa of the above mentioned families in the Leiden collection in these papers.

The history of the Leiden bird collection

For an overview of the history of the Leiden bird collection and the most important names of curatorial staff, from Temminck to Mees, see part 1: types of the non-Passerines (van den Hoek Ostende et al., 1997).

Acknowledgements

I would like to thank Lars van den Hoek Ostende and Guido Keijl who were initially involved in the search for and registration of the types through the 'Delta Plan for the Preservation of Cultural Heritage' issued by the former Ministry of 'Welfare, Public Health and Culture'. Hein van Grouw and Steven van der Mije provided technical support in the collection such as searching for types, registration and housing. Without their help this catalogue would have listed considerably less names and specimens. I would also like to thank my predessors, especially Dr. Gerlof F. Mees, who started the registration of types during their curatorship. Prof. Dr L. Holthuis and Dr Chris Smeenk, both at the National Museum of Natural History, Leiden, were indispensible in discussions on the status of types when historical descriptions did not give clear answers. Prof. Dr Soekarja Somadikarta of the University of Indonesia and the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia, eased my work of finding Indonesian types greatly through his extensive searches and documentation of the whereabouts of types of Indonesian taxa worldwide, including in the Leiden collection. I owe a special thanks to Edward C. Dickinson, Trust for Oriental Ornithology and partner in the Oriental Region Birds Project, with whom I had and still have so many e-mail discussions on the presence and status of types. Edward also reviewed the final draft of this catalogue for which I am very grateful. However, all decisions in this catalogue are mine and do not commit him. Mary LeCroy of the American Museum of Natural History (AMNH), New York, U.S.A., Michael Walters at the Natural History Museum (BMNH) at Tring, U.K., R.J. Dowsett, Sumène, France, Clem Fisher, Liverpool Museum, U.K., Leo Joseph, Academy of Natural Sciences (ANS), Philadelphia, U.S.A., Per Alström, Uppsala University, Sweden, Kees C. Roselaar, Zoological Museum, University of Amsterdam (ZMA), The Netherlands, Dr Herbert Schifter, Naturhistorisches Museum Wien (NMW), Austria, Carlo Violani, Dipartamento di Biologia Animale, Pavia, Italy, and Jean-François and Claire Voisin, Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France, provided information on types for which relevant data were lacking in Leiden, such as specimens collected and/or described by Gould, Hartert, Natterer, Pelzeln and Salvadori, or which originated from geographical areas that were not the main target in Dutch historical times, such as Africa. Bernardo Guillen, Vincent van Breukelen and Hein van Grouw spent hours taken the photographs of the holotypes which are added to this catalogue. Caroline Pepermans, Marianne van der

Wal, Ronald de Ruiter, and Janneke Rozier-Schaap, staff of the Library and Archives of the National Museum of Natural History, Leiden, were of great assistance when obscure publications or documents had to be obtained. Assistance in bibliographical searches was given by Anita Gamauf, Naturhistorisches Museum Wien (NMW), Austria, Marijn van Hoorn, Teylers Museum Haarlem, The Netherlands, Henriëtte Plantenga & Liesbeth Noor, Natura Artis Magistra, Amsterdam, The Netherlands and Tineke Prins, Zoological Museum, University of Amsterdam (ZMA), The Netherlands.

How to use this catalogue

The set-up of this catalogue, part 2, is similar to part 1 (van den Hoek Ostende et al., 1997). Species and subspecies names as well as the sequence of families follow Peters's Check-list of Birds of the World, volumes VII-XI (1951-1986). Although some of these volumes have not been updated since they were first published, it is more important to have a standard work of reference, than listing all taxa according to the most recent taxonomic insights. Species and races descibed more recently are listed under the name under which they have been originally published. Both Peters's Check-list and the Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum have been used for names which have been placed in synonymy. Where needed, other sources have been consulted.

The first name given for each species in this catalogue is the name under which the species was originally described, followed by the name of the author and the year of publication (see example). Next, a short reference with the name of the author, year of publication, and page or plate on which the name was published is given. The reader is referred to the bibliography for the full reference containing the original description.

Example:

Pitta atricapilla sanghirana Schlegel, 1866

Pitta atricapilla sanghirana Schlegel, 1866: 190.

Holotype, RMNH 88758, Ad. male, mounted skin. Loc.: Grand Sanghir, 19.x.1864. Leg.: von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Pitta sordida sanghirana* Schlegel, 1866.

Whether an object is a holo-, para-, syn-, lecto-, or paralectotype is indicated in the next line, followed by the registration number of the object, most of which were given during this project. No lectotype is designated in this catalogue and no phrase used herein should be construed to be such a designation. Where lectotypes are listed the author of the designation is given and the relevant reference is included in the References.

In some cases, individual skins formed part of a larger collection, all of which were given the same number. In these cases the specimens have been renumbered, with the original number between brackets, e.g. RMNH 89305 (1327). The registration number is followed by the age and sex as well as whether the object is mounted, preserved as a skin, or a skeleton. Data and spelling are according to the original information on the label and/or socle on which mounted skins are fixed. We did not check the age or sex of each individual type according to the most recent literature, since this would have been too time consuming. When the age was not given on the label or socle, we identified three categories:

1. chick, which refers to a nestling,
2. adult, which refers to a full-grown bird of which it is clear, e.g. from plumage characters, that it is not an immature, and
3. immature, when the bird was not fully grown and/or plumage characters clearly showed that it was not yet adult.

Thus, we did not permit ourselves to have a detailed look. Sometimes types indicated as adult in this catalogue might therefore be immatures. Similarly, we could not afford to have a detailed look at the correctness of the sex given for each of the types. In many instances, the indication of the sex is lacking altogether.

Names of localities are given under 'Loc.:', followed by the date of collecting. Since old names often differ significantly from current names or were originally French or Dutch, we have added the new name according to the spelling in the Times Atlas (comprehensive version 1977), e.g. Goldcoast [= Ghana]. Such additions are always between square brackets which indicate that this is an editorial addition of information which is *not* on the label. Also, sometimes a region, province, island or country has been added, again between square brackets as it is an editorial addition, to clarify the geographic position of a locality.

Under 'Leg.:' the collector of the specimen or person who acquired the specimen in the field (often with the help of local hunters) is mentioned, as well as the date the specimen was obtained by the Leiden museum (the date of collecting being given under 'Loc.:'). The heading 'Ex:' concerns material obtained through exchange with other museums, by purchase from animal dealers or by donation.

If the name in the original description differs from the name given in Peters's Check-list (1951-1986), the latter is added under the heading 'Current name' (realizing that names in Peters's Check-list are not always the names currently in use). As regards names which are now in synonymy their placement in subspecific synonymy is given whenever this could be determined based on the type locality. In cases in which it is clear from the original name that the nominate race is involved, the subspecies name has not been added. As stated above, the sequence of orders and families is according to Peters (1951-1986). However, within a family, the genera (and within genera, the species) are listed in alphabetical order.

The heading 'Remarks' gives additional information on such issues as lectotype selection, restriction of type localities, etc. The whereabouts of other specimens of the type series are only given when this information was readily available. However, we did not check all the original descriptions or type lists from other institutions to retrieve this information for all type series.

The majority of types in the National Museum of Natural History date back to the 19th century. At that time, new descriptions such as those made by Temminck and Bonaparte were often short and without detail, not indicating how many specimens formed the basis for the description. Also, no holotype was indicated when descriptions were based on more than a single specimen. In such cases, we have identified as syntypes all specimens, including skeletons, of that particular taxon which were present in the museum prior to the year of publication or description and were thus available to the author of that particular name. Readers should note that Temminck, especially in the Planches Coloriées, quite often listed two or more museums and this will mean that syntypes will usually be in such museums too.

Digitial photos are added of all holo- and lectotypes listed in this catalogue. They are linked to the specimens in the type list through their registration number.

No index has been added as a pdf file allows for searching for names, authors and localities.

List of type specimens

Eurylaimidae Lesson, 1831[1]

Eurylaimus corydon Temminck, 1824

Eurylaimus corydon Temminck, 1824: livr. 44 (text), livr. 50, pl. 297.

Syntype, RMNH 88757, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Corydon sumatranus sumatranus* (Raffles, 1822).

Remarks.— Erroneously given as 1822 in Dekker et al. (2000: 79). For a detailed evaluation of the year of publication, see Dickinson (2001).

corydon Temminckii Lesson, 1828

corydon Temminckii Lesson, 1828: 177.

Syntype, RMNH 88757, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Corydon sumatranus sumatranus* (Raffles, 1822).

Remarks.— Lesson's name was proposed as a nomen novum for *Eurylaimus corydon* Temminck, 1824 (see Dekker et al., 2000).

Eurylaimus javanicus billitonis Kloss, 1931

Eurylaimus javanicus billitonis Kloss, 1931a: 295.

Holotype, RMNH 14037 (formerly MZB 9932), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Billiton, [Indonesia], 05.iv.1914. Leg.: D.F.A. Brautigam.

Remarks.— The paratype (MZB 9931) is in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

Eurylaimus javanicus harterti van Oort, 1909

Eurylaimus javanicus harterti van Oort, 1909b: 209.

Holotype, RMNH 88760, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Deli, Sumatra, [Indonesia], v.1884. Leg.: B. Hagen, 1884.
Paratype, RMNH 80859, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Bangka, [Indonesia]. Leg.: Teysmann, 1878.
Paratype, RMNH 88761, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Padang, Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Paratype, RMNH 88762, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Paratype, RMNH 88763, Imm., skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Paratype, RMNH 88764, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Padang, Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Paratype, RMNH 88765, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Padangbessie, Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Paratype, RMNH 88766, Ad., head. Loc.: Deli, Sumatra, [Indonesia], v.1884. Leg.: B. Hagen.
Paratype, RMNH 89623, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Billiton, [Indonesia], vi.1888. Leg.: Vorderman, iii.1896.
Paratype, RMNH 89624, Ad., skin. Loc.: Banka, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.F.R.S. v.d. Bossche, 1861.
Paratype, RMNH 89625, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Banka, [Indonesia], 28.v.1872. Leg.: O. Vosmaer.
Paratype, RMNH 89626, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banka, [Indonesia], 29.v.1872. Leg.: O. Vosmaer.
Paratype, RMNH 89627, Ad., skin. Loc.: Bangka, [Indonesia]. Leg.: Teysmann, 1878.
Paratype, RMNH 89628, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lahat, Sumatra, [Indonesia], Leg.: Vorderman, iii.1896.
Paratype, RMNH 89629, Ad., skin. Loc.: Wellesley, Malakka. Leg.: Hagen, iv.1885.
Paratype, RMNH 89630, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Bariton River, Borneo, [Indonesia], ii.1845. Leg.: Schwaner, 1845.
Paratype, RMNH 89631, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mt. Kenepai, Borneo, [Indonesia], 20.i.1894. Leg.: Büttikofer.
Paratype, RMNH 89632, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Liang Koeboeng, Borneo, [Indonesia], 5.iv.1894. Leg.: Büttikofer.
Paratype, RMNH 89633, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Liang Koeboeng, westside, Borneo, [Indonesia], 9.iv.1894. Leg.: Büttikofer.
Paratype, RMNH 89634, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Liang Koeboeng, westside, Borneo, [Indonesia], 30.iv.1894. Leg.: Büttikofer.

Remarks.— van Oort included birds from Sumatra (holotype from Deli), Banka, Billiton, Borneo and Malacca in his type series. Birds from Billiton are nowadays treated as a separate subspecies *E. j. billitonis* Kloss, 1931, those from Borneo as *E. j. brookei* Robinson & Kloss, 1919, and those from Malacca as *E. j. pallidus* Chasen, 1935. RMNH 88764 and 88765 are the nominate form (G.F. Mees in litt.) and mislabelled as to their origins; van Oort's types must therefore be treated with caution.

Eurylaimus cucullatus Temminck, 1824

Eurylaimus cucullatus Temminck, 1824: livr. 44, pl. 261.

Syntype, RMNH 88767, Ad., skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Ex: "oude collectie[2]".
Syntype, RMNH 88768, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 88769, Imm., skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Ex: "oude collectie".
Syntype, RMNH 88770, Imm., skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Ex: "oude collectie".

Current name: *Eurylaimus ochromalus ochromalus* Raffles, 1822.

---

[1] For types of the Eurylaimidae, including reference to specimens listed here, see Dekker et al. (2000).
[2] It is unclear to which historical collection the reference "oude collectie" (= old collection) on the labels refers as the various specimens can not be linked in time to one of the three main collections which became part of the RMNH at its foundation in 1820.

Eurylaimus psittacinus Müller, 1836

Eurylaimus psittacinus Müller, 1836: 349.

Syntype, RMNH 88771, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: B. Singalang, Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 88772, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 88773, Ad., skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 88774, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 88775, Ad. ♀, skeleton. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Psarisomus dalhousiae psittacinus* (Müller, 1836).

Remarks.— Not 1835 as in Peters's Check-list. The 1835 volume was published in 1836 (see Richmond, 1926). Müller mentioned one male and two females. However, all five specimens listed here refer to Müller's original description. It is impossible to select with certainty the three specimens Müller referred to. Therefore all five are tentatively listed as syntypes. The only specimen which can be positively identified as one of the three described by Müller is the immature female and one could consider selecting this as a lectotype if that should be considered necessary.

Serilophus lunatus moderatus Chasen, 1939

Serilophus lunatus moderatus Chasen, 1939a: 137.

Holotype, RMNH 14072 (formerly MZB 10068), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Palok, Atjeh, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 29.i.1937. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.

Remarks.— The paratypes (MZB 10033, 10189, 10353 & 11626) are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

Dendrocolaptidae G.R. Gray, 1840

Dendrocolaptes procurvus Temminck, 1820

Dendrocolaptes procurvus Temminck, 1820: pl. 28, wrapper to plates 25-30, livr. 5.

Syntype, RMNH 88776, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: see "Remarks".

Remarks.— Plate 28 was published in December 1820 together with the wrapper to plates 25-30. The text for livr. 5, as for all livraisons up to and including livr. 20, appeared only after livr. 20 had been issued. As there are no scientific names on the plates, the only scientific name was that on the wrapper. Livr. 5 was published in 1823 (see Dickinson, 2001: 22). See Hellmayr (1925: 339) who identified plate 28 as the black-billed form *Campylorhamphus falcularius* (Vieillot, 1823), but the description in livraison 5 as referring to the red-billed form *Campylorhamphus trochilirostris* (Lichtenstein, 1820). There are nomenclatural issues here that will be resolved separately.

Lepidocolaptes angustirostris griseiceps Mees, 1974

Lepidocolaptes angustirostris griseiceps Mees, 1974: 57.

Holotype, RMNH 72600, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sipaliwini, Suriname, 08.vii.1972. Leg.: G.F. Mees.

Dendrocolaptes sylviellus Temminck, 1821

Dendrocolaptes sylviellus Temminck, 1821: pl. 72, fig. 1, wrapper to plates 67-72, livr. 12.

Syntype, RMNH 88777, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 88778, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Sittasomus griseicapillus sylviellus* (Temminck, 1821).

Remarks.— Plate 72 was published in July 1821 together with the wrapper to plates 67-72. The text for livr. 12, as for all livraisons up to and including livr. 20, appeared only after livr. 20 had been issued. As there are no scientific names on the plates, the only scientific name was that on the wrapper. Livr. 12 was published in 1823 (see Dickinson, 2001: 22).

Furnariidae G.R. Gray, 1840

Anabates amaurotis Temminck, 1823

Anabates amaurotis Temminck, 1823: livr. 40, pl. 238, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 90646, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: J. Natterer.
Syntype, RMNH 90647, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Anabacerthia amaurotis* (Temminck, 1823).

Remarks.— According to the original description, other syntypes were in the natural history museums in Vienna, Berlin and Paris.

Xenops anabatoïdes Temminck, 1822

Xenops anabatoïdes Temminck, 1822: livr. 25, pl. 150, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 88779, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil, 1820. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 88780, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil, 18.xii.1820. Leg.: J. Natterer. Ex: Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, 1823.

Current name: *Anabazenops fuscus* (Vieillot, 1816).

Remarks.— According to the original description, other syntypes were in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna.

Philydor albigularis Salvin & Godman, 1884

Philydor albigularis Salvin & Godman, 1884: 450.

Syntype. RMNH 90648, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Roraima (6000 ft.), British Guiana, 10.viii.1883. Leg. H. Whitely, obtained through Frank, 1885.

Current name: *Automolus albigularis albigularis* (Salvin & Godman, 1884).

Automolus roraimae Hellmayr, 1917

Automolus roraimae Hellmayr, 1917: 199.

Syntype. RMNH 90648, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Roraima (6000 ft.), British Guiana, 10.viii.1883. Leg. H. Whitely, obtained through Frank, 1885.

Remarks.— Hellmayr proposed *Automolus roraimae* as new name for *Philydor albigularis* Salvin & Godman, 1884, on grounds that it was a homonym of *Philydor albogularis* Spix, 1824.

Anabates turdinus "Natterer" Pelzeln, 1859

Anabates turdinus Pelzeln, 1859: 110.

Syntype, RMNH 88781, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Borba, Brazil, 21.vi.1830. Leg.: J. Natterer. Ex: Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, 1862.

Current name: *Automolus ochrolaemus turdinus* (Pelzeln, 1859).

Remarks.— Other syntypes are in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna.

Anabates dendrocolaptoides "Temminck" Pelzeln, 1859

Anabates dendrocolaptoides Pelzeln, 1859: 104.

Syntype, RMNH 88782, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Curitiba, Brazil, 20.xi.1820. Leg.: J. Natterer. Ex: Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, 1863.

Current name: *Clibanornis dendrocolaptoides* (Pelzeln, 1859).

Remarks.— Other syntypes are in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna.

Synallaxis vulpina "Natterer" Pelzeln, 1856

Synallaxis vulpina "Natterer" Pelzeln, 1856: 162.

Syntype, RMNH 90676, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Rio Madeira, Brazil, 18.xi.1829. Leg.: J. Natterer. Ex: Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, 1862.

Current name: *Cranioleuca vulpina vulpina* (Pelzeln, 1856).

Thamnophilus caudacutus Vieillot, 1816

Thamnophilus caudacutus Vieillot, 1816b: 310.

Holotype, RMNH 88784, Ad., skin. Loc.: Guyana. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Sclerurus caudacutus* (Vieillot, 1816).

Synallaxis albescens Temminck, 1823

Synallaxis albescens Temminck, 1823: livr. 38. pl. 227, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 88785, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Cimenterio, Brazil, 20.vii.1820. Leg.: J. Natterer. Ex: Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, 1862.
Syntype, RMNH 88786, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Synallaxis cinerascens Temminck, 1823

Synallaxis cinerascens Temminck, 1823: livr. 38, pl. 227, fig. 3.

Syntype, RMNH 88787, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Synallaxis albilora Pelzeln, 1856

Synallaxis albilora Pelzeln, 1856: 160.

Syntype, RMNH 90675, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Cuyaba, Brazil, 16.ii.1826. Leg.: J. Natterer. Ex: Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, 1862.

Current name: *Synallaxis gujanensis albilora* Pelzeln, 1856.

Synallaxis rutilans Temminck, 1823

Synallaxis rutilans Temminck, 1823: livr. 38, pl. 227, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 88788, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Anabates striolatus Temminck, 1823

Anabates striolatus Temminck, 1823: livr. 40, pl. 238, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 88789, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 88790, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Thripophaga macroura* (Wied, 1821).

Remarks.— According to the original description, other syntypes were in the natural history museums in Vienna, Berlin and Paris.

Xenops rutilans Temminck, 1821

Xenops rutilans Temminck, 1821: pl. 72, fig. 2, wrapper to plates 67-72, livr. 12.

Syntype, RMNH 88791, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 88792, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 88793, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Remarks.— Plate 72 was published in July 1821 together with the wrapper to plates 67-72. The text for livr. 12, as for all livraisons up to and including livr. 20, appeared only after livr. 20 had been issued. As there are no scientific names on the plates, the only scientific name was that on the wrapper. Livr. 12 was published in 1823 (see Dickinson, 2001: 22). According to the original description, other syntypes were in the natural history museums in Vienna and Berlin.

Formicariidae G.R. Gray, 1840

Myothera ferruginea Temminck, 1822

Myothera ferruginea Temminck, 1822: livr. 22, pl. 132, fig. 3.

Syntype, RMNH 88794, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 88795, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 88796, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Drymophila ferruginea* (Temminck, 1822).

Remarks.— Hellmayr (1924) restricted the type locality to the vicinity of Rio de Janeiro.

Myothera malura Temminck, 1825

Myothera malura Temminck, 1825: livr. 59, pl. 353, fig. 1 + 2.

Syntype, RMNH 88797, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Ipanema, Sao Paulo, Brazil. Leg.: J. Natterer.
Syntype, RMNH 88798, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Ipanema, Sao Paulo, Brazil. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Current name: *Drymophila malura* (Temminck, 1825).

Pitta macularia Temminck, 1830

Pitta macularia Temminck, 1830: livr. 85.

Holotype, RMNH 88799, Ad., skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Grallaria macularia* (Temminck, 1830).

Remarks.— *Pitta macularia* is not illustrated but described in the text on the fourth and final page of the introduction to the genus *Pitta* of which only the first page gives reference to livr. 85. All four pages of the introduction are believed to be part of livr. 85, which was published in 1830, not 1823 as usually given in the literature for *Pitta macularia*. The type locality is an error and corrected by Hellmayr (1910) into Cayenne.

Myothera rufimarginata Temminck, 1822

Myothera rufimarginata Temminck, 1822: livr. 22, pl. 132, fig. 1 + 2.

Syntype, RMNH 88800, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 88801, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 90672, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.
Syntype, RMNH 90673, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Herpsilochmus rufimarginatus* (Temminck, 1822).

Remarks.— Hellmayr (1924) restricted the type locality to Rio de Janeiro.

Hylophilus puellus Mees, 1974

Hylophilus puellus Mees, 1974: 65.

Holotype, RMNH 72166, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tafelberg, Suriname, 14.x.1972. Leg.: G.F. Mees.

Current name: *Terenura callinota* (Sclater, 1855).

Remarks.— See Mayr & Vuilleumier (1983: 227) for correction as to identification.

Thamnistes anabatinus Sclater & Salvin, 1860

Thamnistes anabatinus Sclater & Salvin, 1860: 299.

Syntype, RMNH 88802, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Vera Paz, Guatemala. Leg.: O. Salvin, 1860.

Thamnophilus ruficollis divaricatus Mees, 1974

Thamnophilus ruficollis divaricatus Mees, 1974: 59.

Holotype, RMNH 72363, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sipaliwini, Suriname, 04.vi.1972. Leg.: G.F. Mees.
Paratype, RMNH 36844, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Brokopondo Lake, Suriname, 04.v.1965. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 30.vii.1965.
Paratype, RMNH 36853, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gansee, Suriname, 07.v.1965. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 30.vii.1965.
Paratype, RMNH 36883, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brokopondo Lake, Suriname, 18.v.1965. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 30.vii.1965.
Paratype, RMNH 36993, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Aboentjima, Suriname, 14.vi.1965. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 28.ix.1965.
Paratype, RMNH 36994, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Aboentjima, Suriname, 14.vi.1965. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 28.ix.1965.

Paratype, RMNH 36998, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kabel, Suriname, 17.vi.1965. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 28.ix.1965.
Paratype, RMNH 37840, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Avanavero Falls, Kabalebo, Suriname, 11.ix.1965. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 17.xii.1965.
Paratype, RMNH 38167, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paloemeu, Suriname, 25.xi.1965. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 28.iii.1966.
Paratype, RMNH 38168, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paloemeu, Suriname, 25.xi.1965. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 28.iii.1965.
Paratype, RMNH 38180, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paloemeu, Suriname, 29.xi.1965. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 28.iii.1966.
Paratype, RMNH 39287, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brokopondo, Suriname, 19.iii.1966. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 07.vi.1966.
Paratype, RMNH 72360, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Raleigh Falls, Suriname, 13.iii.1972. Leg.: G.F. Mees.
Paratype, RMNH 72361, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Raleigh Falls, Suriname, 13.iii.1972. Leg.: G.F. Mees.
Paratype, RMNH 72362, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sipaliwini, Suriname, 22.v.1972. Leg.: G.F. Mees.
Paratype, RMNH 72364, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sipaliwini, Suriname, 04.vi.1972. Leg.: G.F. Mees.
Paratype, RMNH 72365, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sipaliwini, Suriname, 17.vi.1972. Leg.: G.F. Mees.
Paratype, RMNH 72366, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sipaliwini, Suriname, 21.vi.1972. Leg.: G.F. Mees.
Paratype, RMNH 72367, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sipaliwini, Suriname, 30.viii.1972. Leg.: G.F. Mees.

Tyrannidae Vigors, 1825

Muscicapa obsoleta Temminck, 1824

Muscicapa obsoleta Temminck, 1824: livr. 46, pl. 275, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 88811, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ipanema, Brazil. Leg.: J. Natterer, 1820.

Current name: *Camptostoma obsoletum* (Temminck, 1824).

Remarks.— The other syntype, from Curitiba, Paraná, is in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna.

Muscicapa stenura Temminck, 1822

Muscicapa stenura Temminck, 1822: livr. 28, pl. 167, fig. 3.

Syntype, RMNH 88812, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Culicivora caudacuta* (Vieillot, 1818).

Remarks.— Other syntypes are in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna.

Euscarthmus rufomarginatus savannophilus Mees, 1968

Euscarthmus rufomarginatus savannophilus Mees, 1968: 105.

Holotype, RMNH 39223, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sipaliwini, Suriname, 30.i.1966. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 07.vi.1966.
Paratype, RMNH 39210, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc. Sipaliwini, Suriname, 26.i.1966. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 07.vi.1966.

Muscicapa diops Temminck, 1822

Muscicapa diops Temminck, 1822: livr. 24, pl. 144, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 88813, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Hemitriccus diops* (Temminck, 1822).

Remarks.— Temminck described a male and female: only the male could be found.

Ampelis hypopyrra Vieillot, 1817

Ampelis hypopyrra Vieillot, 1817a: 164.

Holotype, RMNH 88803, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Guiane. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Laniocera hypopyrra* (Vieillot, 1817).

Myiarchus swainsoni albimarginatus Mees, 1985

Myiarchus swainsoni albimarginatus Mees, 1985: 82.

Holotype, RMNH 72241, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Singrilanti, Suriname, 19.ix.1972. Leg.: G.F. Mees.
Paratype, RMNH 25174, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Zanderij, Suriname, 05.i.1958. Leg.: F. Haverschmidt.
Paratype, RMNH 68662, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Zanderij, Suriname, 31.xii.1972. Leg.: F. Haverschmidt, 15.iii.1973.
Paratype, RMNH 68663, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Zanderij, Suriname, 06.ii.1973. Leg.: F. Haverschmidt, 15.iii.1973.
Paratype, RMNH 72240, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Powakka, Suriname, 29.ii.1972. Leg.: G.F. Mees.

Remarks.— According to the original description, one paratype (ZSM 5666) is in the Zoologische Sammlung des Bayerischer Staates, München.

Muscicapa flammiceps Temminck, 1822

Muscicapa flammiceps Temminck, 1822: livr. 24, pl. 144, fig. 3.

Syntype, RMNH 88814, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Myiophobus fasciatus flammiceps* (Temminck, 1822).

Remarks.— The type locality was restricted to Rio de Janeiro by Hellmayr (1927).

Muscicapa virescens "Natterer" Temminck, 1824

Muscicapa virescens "Natterer" Temminck, 1824: livr. 46, pl. 275, fig. 3.

Syntype, RMNH 90717, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: Natterer.

Current name: *Phyllomyias virescens virescens* (Temminck, 1824).

Remarks.— The type locality was restricted to Curytiba, Paraná, by Hellmayr (1927).

Muscicapa eximia Temminck, 1822

Muscicapa eximia Temminck, 1822: livr. 24, pl. 144, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 88815, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Phylloscartes eximius* (Temminck, 1822).

Muscicapa ventralis Temminck, 1824

Muscicapa ventralis Temminck, 1824: livr. 46, pl. 275, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 88816, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ipanema, Brazil. Leg.: J. Natterer, 1820.

Current name: *Phylloscartes ventralis* (Temminck, 1824).

Remarks.— Other syntypes are in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna.

Platyrhynchus cancrominus P.L. Sclater & Salvin, 1860

Platyrhynchus cancrominus P.L. Sclater & Salvin, 1860: 299.

Syntype, RMNH 90671, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Choctum, Vera Paz, Guatamala, i.1860. Leg.: O. Salvin, 1868.

Current name: *Platyrinchus cancrominus cancrominus* P.L. Sclater & Salvin, 1860.

Remarks.— Other syntypes are in the BMNH at Tring (Warren & Harrison, 1971: 89).

Platyrhynchos cancromus Temminck, 1820

Platyrhynchos cancromus Temminck, 1820: pl. 12, fig. 2, wrapper to plates 7-12, livr. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 88817, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 88818, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 88819, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Platyrinchus mystaceus cancromus* Temminck, 1820.

Remarks.— Plate 12 was published in September 1820 together with the wrapper to plates 7-12. The text for livr. 2, as for all livraisons up to and including livr. 20, appeared only after livr. 20 had been issued. As there are no scientific names on the plates, the only scientific name was that on the wrapper. Livr. 2 was published in 1823 (see Dickinson, 2001: 22). The type locality was restricted to Piquete, Sao Paulo, by Short (1969: 266). Other syntypes are in the natural history museums in Berlin and Vienna.

Platyrhynchos olivaceus Temminck, 1820

Platyrhynchos olivaceus Temminck, 1820: pl. 12, fig. 1, wrapper to plates 7-12, livr. 2.

Holotype, RMNH 88820, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Rhynchocyclus olivaceus* (Temminck, 1820).

Remarks.— Plate 12 was published in September 1820 together with the wrapper to plates 7-12. The text for livr. 2, as for all livraisons up to and including livr. 20, appeared only after livr. 20 had been issued. As there are no scientific names on the plates, the only scientific name was that on the wrapper. Livr. 2 was published in 1823 (see Dickinson, 2001: 22). The type locality was restricted to Rio de Janeiro by Pinto (1944).

Muscicapa straminea Temminck, 1822

Muscicapa straminea Temminck, 1822: livr. 28, pl. 167, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 88821, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Serpophaga subcristata straminea* (Temminck, 1822).

Euscarthmus russatus Salvin & Godman, 1884

Euscarthmus russatus Salvin & Godman, 1884: 445.

Syntype, RMNH 88822, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Roraima Mts, British Guyana, 14.viii.1883. Leg.: H. Whitely. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1885.

Current name: *Todirostrum russatum* (Salvin & Godman, 1884).

Pipridae Rafinesque, 1815

Pipra strigilata Temminck, 1821

Pipra strigilata Temminck, 1821: pl. 54, fig. 1+2, wrapper to plates 49-54, livr. 9.

Syntype, RMNH 88804, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: Prinz Maximilian von Wied zu Neuwied.
Syntype, RMNH 88805, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: Prinz Maximilian von Wied zu Neuwied.

Current name: *Machaeropterus regulus* (Hahn, 1819).

Remarks.— Plate 54 was published in April 1821 together with the wrapper to plates 49-54. The text for livr. 9, as for all livraisons up to and including livr. 20, appeared only after livr. 20 had been issued. As there are no scientific names on the plates, the only scientific name was that on the wrapper. Livr. 9 was published in 1823 (see Dickinson, 2001: 22).

Pipra erythrocephala flavissima Junge & Mees, 1958

Pipra erythrocephala flavissima Junge & Mees, 1958: 93.

Holotype, RMNH 21664, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tacarigua, Trinidad, 04.xii.1953. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 18.i.1954.
Paratype, RMNH 21058, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tacarigua, Trinidad, 13.vii.1953. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 01.ix.1953.
Paratype, RMNH 21053, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Arena reserve, Trinidad, 03.viii.1953. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 01.ix.1953.
Paratype, RMNH 21148, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tacarigua, Trinidad, 09.viii.1953. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 25.ix.1953.
Paratype, RMNH 21181, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tacarigua, Trinidad, 09.viii.1953. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 25.ix.1953.
Paratype, RMNH 21150, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tacarigua, Trinidad, 10.viii.1953. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 25.ix.1953.
Paratype, RMNH 21517, Ad., skin. Loc.: Tacarigua, Trinidad, 02.xi.1953. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 21.xii.1953.
Paratype, RMNH 21537, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: St. Benedict Estate, Tunapuna, Trinidad, 03.xi.1953. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 21.xii.1953.
Paratype, RMNH 21541, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: St. Benedict Estate, Tunapuna, Trinidad, 03.xi.1953. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 21.xii.1953.
Paratype, RMNH 21538, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Arena reserve, Trinidad, 20.xi.1953. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 21.xii.1953.
Paratype, RMNH 21874, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Arima Valley, Trinidad, 24.i.1954. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 10.iii.1954.

Current name: *Pipra erythrocephala erythrocephala* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Pipra rubro-capilla Temminck, 1821

Pipra rubro-capilla Temminck, 1821: pl. 54, fig. 3, wrapper to plates 49-54, livr. 9.

Syntype, RMNH 88806, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Pipra rubrocapilla* Temminck, 1821.

Remarks.— Plate 54 was published in April 1821 together with the wrapper to plates 49-54. The text for livr. 9, as for all livraisons up to and including livr. 20, appeared only after livr. 20 had been issued. As there are no scientific names on the plates, the only scientific name was that on the wrapper. Livr. 9 was published in 1823 (see Dickinson, 2001: 22). The type locality was restricted to Bahia by Hellmayr (1910). Others syntypes are in the natural history museums in Paris, Vienna and Berlin.

Pipra pileata Temminck, 1822

Pipra pileata Temminck, 1822: livr. 29, pl. 172, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 88807, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 88808, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Piprites pileatus* (Temminck, 1822).

Remarks.— Pelzeln (1869: 126) restricted the type locality to Curitiba, Paraná. Other syntypes are in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna.

Cotingidae Bonaparte, 1849

Ampelis fusca Vieillot, 1817

Ampelis fusca Vieillot, 1817a: 162.

Holotype, RMNH 88809, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Peru. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Iodopleura fusca* (Vieillot, 1817).

Remarks.— The type locality was corrected to Cayenne by Berlepsch (1908: 143).

Oxyruncidae Ridgeway, 1906

Oxyrhynchus flammiceps Temminck, 1822

Oxyrhynchus flammiceps Temminck, 1822: livr. 21, pl. 125.

Syntype, RMNH 88823, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: J. Natterer.
Syntype, RMNH 88824, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Oxyruncus cristatus* (Swainson, 1821).

Remarks.— Livraison 21 was published in April 1822 (Sherborn, 1898; Dickinson, 2001), not 1823 (Sclater, 1888, vol. XIV: 280). According to the original description, other syntypes were in the natural history museums in Paris and Vienna.

Pittidae Swainson, 1831[3]

Brachyurus [*Pitta*] *maculata* Bonaparte, 1850

Brachyurus [*Pitta*] *maculata* Bonaparte, 1850: 254.

Syntype, RMNH 88829, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: "Himalaya". Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 88830, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: "Himalaya". Leg.: -.

Current name: *Pitta brachyura* (Linnaeus, 1766).

Pitta erythrogaster bernsteini Junge, 1958

Pitta erythrogaster bernsteini Junge, 1958: 88.

Holotype, RMNH 25415, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Guebeh, [Indonesia], 20.ii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Paratype, RMNH 88831, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Guebeh, [Indonesia], 09.ii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Paratype, RMNH 88832, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Guebeh, [Indonesia], 15.ii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

[3] For types of Asian Pittidae, including reference to specimens listed here, see Dickinson et al. (2000).

Paratype, RMNH 88833, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Guebeh, [Indonesia], 15.ii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Paratype, RMNH 88834, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Guebeh, [Indonesia], 31 [sic].ii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Paratype, RMNH 88835, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Guebeh, [Indonesia], 15.iii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Pitta celebensis Müller & Schlegel, 1845

Pitta celebensis Müller & Schlegel, 1845: 18.

Syntype, RMNH 88836, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tondano, Minahassa, N Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.
Syntype, RMNH 88837, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tondano, N Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten, 1841.

Current name: *Pitta erythrogaster celebensis* Müller & Schlegel, 1845.

Pitta macklotii Temminck, 1834

Pitta macklotii Temminck, 1834: livr. 92, pl. 547.

Syntype, RMNH 88879, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia], 26.viii.1826. Leg: S. Müller.

Current name: *Pitta erythrogaster macklotii* Temminck, 1834.

Remarks.— 1826, the year in which this specimen is said to have been collected according to the label, is erroneous; this should be 1828 (Mees, 1994). Two additional syntypes, also collected by Müller in Lobo Bay, could not be found.

Pitta palliceps Brüggemann, 1876

Pitta palliceps Brüggemann, 1876: 64.

Syntype, RMNH 88838, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Siao, northmost of Sangir, [Indonesia], 31.x.1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt, 1863.
Syntype, RMNH 88839, Imm., skin. Loc.: Siao, [Indonesia], 24.x.1865. Leg.: D. Hoedt.
Syntype, RMNH 88840, Imm., skin. Loc.: Siao, [Indonesia], 24.x.1865. Leg.: D. Hoedt.
Syntype, RMNH 88841, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: On the volcano, Siao, [Indonesia]. Leg.: L.D.H. Renesse van Duivenbode, 1866.
Syntype, RMNH 88842, Imm., skin. Loc.: On the volcano, Siao, [Indonesia]. Leg.: L.D.H. Renesse van Duivenbode, 1866.

Current name: *Pitta erythrogaster palliceps* Brüggemann, 1876.

Remarks.— G.F. Mees wrote on the label of RMNH 88838: "Brüggemann also had three specimens from Sanghir which were lost during WWII. Salvadori restricted the type locality to Siao".

Pitta granatina Temminck, 1830

Pitta granatina Temminck, 1830: livr. 85, pl. 506.

Syntype, RMNH 88843, Ad. S, skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: P. Diard, 1826.
Syntype, RMNH 88844, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: P. Diard, 1826.

Pitta boschii Müller & Schlegel, 1839

Pitta boschii Müller & Schlegel, 1839: pl. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 88845, Ad., skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: van der Vinnen.
Syntype, RMNH 88846, Imm., skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: van der Vinnen.

Current name: *Pitta guajana irena* Temminck, 1836.

Remarks.— See Dickinson et al. (2000: 108) for discussion on year of publication, which is 1839 (when plate 1 was published), not 1845 as usually given in the literature (e.g. Peters, 1979, vol. VIII, p. 315). The description of *P. boschii* on page 16 was published in 1845.

Pitta irena Temminck, 1836

Pitta irena Temminck, 1836: livr. 100.

Syntype, RMNH 88847, Ad., skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Pitta guajana irena* Temminck, 1836.

Remarks.— The type locality was restricted to northern Sumatra by Kloss (1931b).

Pitta schwaneri Bonaparte, 1850

Pitta schwaneri Bonaparte, 1850: 256.

Syntype, RMNH 88848, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banjarmasing, S Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner, 1843.
Syntype, RMNH 88849, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banjarmasing, S Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner, 1843.
Syntype, RMNH 88850, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Banjarmasing, S Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner, 1843.

Current name: *Pitta guajana schwaneri* Bonaparte, 1850.

Pitta maxima Müller & Schlegel, 1845

Pitta maxima Müller & Schlegel, 1845: 14.

Syntype, RMNH 88851, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Dodingo, Gilolo, Halmahera, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.
Syntype, RMNH 88852, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dodingo, Gilolo, Halmahera, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Pitta maxima morotaiensis van Bemmel, 1939

Pitta maxima morotaiensis van Bemmel, 1939a: 126.

Holotype, RMNH 14034 (formerly MZB 12036), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Minoe-minoe Ajer, Morotai, [Indonesia], 25.iii.1938. Leg.: G.A.L. de Haan.

Remarks.— Three paratypes (MZB 12034, 12035, 12037) are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

Pitta megarhyncha Schlegel, 1863

Pitta megarhyncha Schlegel, 1863: 11.

Holotype, RMNH 88853, Ad., skin. Loc.: Bangka, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.F.R.S. van den Bossche, 1861.

Current name: *Pitta* (*moluccensis*) *megarhyncha* Schlegel, 1863.

Pitta bangkana Schlegel, 1863

Pitta bangkana Schlegel, 1863: 8.

Syntype, RMNH 88855, Ad., skin. Loc.: Bangka, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.F.R.S. van der Bossche, 1863.
Syntype, RMNH 88856, Ad., skin. Loc.: Bangka, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.F.R.S. van der Bossche.

Current name: *Pitta sordida bangkana* Schlegel, 1863.

Pitta malaccensis Müller & Schlegel, 1845

Pitta malaccensis Müller & Schlegel, 1845: 19.

Syntype, RMNH 88857, Ad., skin. Loc.: Singapore, Malacca. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 88858, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Singapore, Malacca. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Pitta sordida cucullata* Hartlaub, 1843.

Remarks.— *Pitta malaccensis* Müller & Schlegel, 1845, is preoccupied by *Turdus malacensis* Scopoli, 1786, and *Pitta malaccensis* Blyth, 1843.

[*Brachyurus*] *forsteni* Bonaparte, 1850

[*Brachyurus*] *forsteni* Bonaparte, 1850: 256.

Syntype, RMNH 88861, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kema, N Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten, 1840.
Syntype, RMNH 88862, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tondano, N Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten, 1840.
Syntype, RMNH 88863, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tondano, N Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten, 1840.

Current name: *Pitta sordida forsteni* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Pitta melanocephala* Müller & Schlegel, 1845.

Melanopitta bonapartena Mathews, 1926

Melanopitta bonapartena Mathews, 1926: 40.

Syntype, RMNH 88861, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kema, N Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten, 1840.
Syntype, RMNH 88862, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tondano, N Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten, 1840.
Syntype, RMNH 88863, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tondano, N Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten, 1840.

Current name: *Pitta sordida forsteni* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Brachyurus forsteni* Bonaparte, 1850.

Pitta melanocephala Müller & Schlegel, 1845
[nec Wagler, 1827]

Pitta melanocephala Müller & Schlegel, 1845: 19.

Syntype, RMNH 88861, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kema, N Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten, 1840.
Syntype, RMNH 88862, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tondano, N Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten, 1840.
Syntype, RMNH 88863, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tondano, N Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten, 1840.

Current name: *Pitta sordida forsteni* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— Müller & Schlegel (1845), and later other works (e.g. in Peters's Check-list Vol. VIII: 323) only mentioned Tondano as type locality. However, all three specimens listed here have "type" written on the old labels and refer to the original description by Müller & Schlegel. Kema is situated about 20 km NE of Tondano.

Pitta novae guineae mefoorana Schlegel, 1874

Pitta novae guineae mefoorana Schlegel, 1874: 8.

Syntype, RMNH 88864, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefoor, [Indonesia], 21.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
Syntype, RMNH 88865, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefoor, [Indonesia], 15.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
Syntype, RMNH 88866, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefoor, [Indonesia], 16.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Pitta sordida mefoorana* Schlegel, 1874.

Remarks.— Another syntype mentioned by Schlegel, a female from Mefoor collected on 14.ii.1869, could not be found.

Pitta atricapilla Müller & Schlegel, 1839
[nec *Turdus atricapilla* Forster, 1781; nec *Pitta atricapilla* Quoy & Gaimard, 1830]

Pitta atricapilla Müller & Schlegel, 1839: 8.

Syntype, RMNH 88867, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Dusun River, S Borneo, [Indonesia], viii.1836. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 88868, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Dusun River, S Borneo, [Indonesia], viii.1836. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Pitta sordida mulleri* Bonaparte, 1850.

Brachyurus [*Pitta*] *mulleri* Bonaparte, 1850

Brachyurus [*Pitta*] *mulleri* Bonaparte, 1850: 256.

Syntype, RMNH 88867, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Dusun River, S Borneo, [Indonesia], viii.1836. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 88868, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Dusun River, S Borneo, [Indonesia], viii.1836. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Pitta sordida mulleri* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *P. atricapilla* Müller & Schlegel, 1845. Peters (1979) listed the species as *Pitta muelleri*, as emendation of *P. mülleri*. However, in the original description the name was spelled without the diacritic marks (see also Dekker et al., 2000).

Pitta sordida javana Kloss, 1931

Pitta sordida javana Kloss, 1931b: 332.

Holotype, RMNH 14035 (formerly MZB 12003), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Bandjar, Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Pitta sordida mulleri* Bonaparte, 1850.

Pitta sordida sumatrana Kloss, 1931

Pitta sordida sumatrana Kloss, 1931b: 332.

Holotype, RMNH 14036 (formerly MZB 3063), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Palembang, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 01.i.1920. Leg.: D.F.A. Brautigam.

Current name: *Pitta sordida mulleri* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— The paratype is in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

Pitta Rosenbergii Schlegel, 1871

Pitta Rosenbergii Schlegel, 1871a: 16.

Syntype, RMNH 88869, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Soëk [= Biak, Indonesia], 19.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
Syntype, RMNH 88870, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Soëk [= Biak, Indonesia], 19.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
Syntype, RMNH 88871, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Soëk [= Biak, Indonesia], 22.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
Syntype, RMNH 88872, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Soëk [= Biak, Indonesia], 24.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
Syntype, RMNH 88873, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Soëk [= Biak, Indonesia], 24.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
Syntype, RMNH 88874, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Soëk [= Biak, Indonesia], 26.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Pitta sordida rosenbergii* Schlegel, 1871.

Remarks.— This name was published in 1871 (Hartlaub, 1872: 31; see also Zool. Rec., Aves, 1871), not 1873 as in Peters's Check-list VIII: 324.

Pitta atricapilla sanghirana Schlegel, 1866

Pitta atricapilla sanghirana Schlegel, 1866b: 190.

Holotype, RMNH 88758, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Grand Sanghir, 19.x.1864. Leg.: v. Rosenberg.

Current name: *Pitta sordida sanghirana* Schlegel, 1866.

Pitta venusta Müller, 1836

Pitta venusta Müller, 1836: 348.

Syntype, RMNH 88759, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batang Singalang, S.W. Sumatra, 26.v.1836. Leg.: S. Müller.

Remarks.— Not 1835 as in Peters's Check-list. The 1835 volume was published in 1836 (see Richmond, 1926). The year 1836 as given on the label is erroneous and should be 1834 as Müller visited Batang Singalang in May 1834. He did not visit Sumatra in 1836. In the original description Müller referred to two males. However, the only other specimen collected by Müller at the same place in the same month (no day mentioned) is an all-brown juvenile but Müller described no such specimen and it cannot be accepted as a syntype. The other male syntype which is missing and might have been exchanged in the past.

Pitta elegans Temminck, 1836

Pitta elegans Temminck, 1836: livr. 100, pl. 591.

Syntype, RMNH 88875, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], xi.1828. Leg.: S. Müller & H.C. Macklot.
Syntype, RMNH 88876, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], xi.1828. Leg.: S. Müller & H.C. Macklot.
Syntype, RMNH 88877, Imm., skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], vi.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Pitta versicolor elegans* Temminck, 1836.

Philepittidae Sharpe, 1870

Philepitta schlegeli Schlegel, 1867

Philepitta schlegeli Schlegel, 1867: 422.

Syntype, RMNH 88880, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Anebamatta, Madagascar, 16.viii.1865. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.
Syntype, RMNH 88881, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Ambodavi, Madagascar, 08.ix.1865. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.
Syntype, RMNH 88882, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Congoni, Madagascar, 19.ix.1865. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.
Syntype, RMNH 88883, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Congoni, Madagascar, 27.ix.1865. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.

Alaudidae Vigors, 1825[4]

Alauda bifasciata "Lichtenstein" Temminck, 1826

Alauda bifasciata "Lichtenstein" Temminck, 1826: livr. 66, pl. 393.

Syntype, RMNH 88884, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Nubia. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.

Current name: *Alaemon alaudipes desertorum* (Stanley, 1814).

Alauda japonica Temminck & Schlegel, 1848

Alauda japonica Temminck & Schlegel, 1848: p. 87, pl. 47.

Syntype, RMNH 88885, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 88886, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 88887, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Alauda arvensis japonica* Temminck & Schlegel, 1848.

Remarks.— The type locality was restricted to northern Hondo by Yamashina (1939: 135).

Alauda isabellina Temminck, 1823

Alauda isabellina Temminck, 1823: livr. 41, pl. 244, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 88888, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Desert of Akaba, North Arabia. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell. Ex: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt.
Syntype, RMNH 90734, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Desert of Akaba, North Arabia. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell. Ex: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt.

Current name: *Ammomanes deserti isabellinus* (Temminck, 1823).

Otocoris [*Alauda*] *albigula* Bonaparte, 1850

Otocoris [*Alauda*] *albigula* Bonaparte, 1850: 246.

Holotype, RMNH 88889, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: "Alpes de Russie". Ex: Museum St. Petersburg.

Current name: *Eremophila alpestris albigula* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Remarks.— The type locality was restricted to the Hissar Mts in Turkestan by Meinertzhagen (1928).

Alauda bilopha Temminck, 1823

Alauda bilopha Temminck, 1823: livr. 41, pl. 244, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 88890, Ad., skin. Loc.: Akaba Desert, Arabia. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell. Ex: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt.

Current name: *Eremophila bilopha* (Temminck, 1823).

Fringilla cruciger Temminck, 1824

Fringilla cruciger Temminck, 1824: livr. 45, pl. 269, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 88891, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: 'Bengale'. Ex: "oude collectie".

Current name: *Eremopterix grisea* (Scopoli, 1786).

Remarks.— According to the original description, other syntypes were in the Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris.

Fringilla otoleucus Temminck, 1824

Fringilla otoleucus Temminck, 1824: livr. 45, pl. 269, fig. 2 + 3.

Syntype, RMNH 88892, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Senegal. Ex: "oude collectie".
Syntype, RMNH 88893, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Senegal. Ex: "oude collectie".

Current name: *Eremopterix leucotis melanocephala* (Lichtenstein, 1823).

Remarks.— According to the original description, other syntypes were in the Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris.

G[*alerida*]. *isabellina* Bonaparte, 1850

G[*alerida*]. *isabellina* Bonaparte, 1850: 245.

Holotype, RMNH 88894, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Egypt. Leg.: Clot Bey, 1834.

Current name: *Galerida cristata isabellina* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— On the label 'Egypt' was changed into 'Nubia' by Finsch. The type locality was restricted to Khartoum (Sudan) by Meinertzhagen (1951: 121).

---

[4] For types of Asian Alaudidae, including reference to specimens listed here, see Dickinson et al. (2001a).

G[*alerida*]. *abyssinica* Bonaparte, 1850

G[*alerida*]. *abyssinica* Bonaparte, 1850: 245.

Syntype, RMNH 88895, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Egypt, 1834. Leg.: Clot Bey.
Syntype, RMNH 88896, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Egypt, 1834. Leg.: Clot Bey.

Current name: *Galerida cristata isabellina* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— On the label 'Egypt' was changed into 'Nubia' by Finsch.

Alauda rostro-crasso Wilkes, 1808

Alauda rostro-crasso Wilkes, 1808: 235 (vol. I).

Syntype, RMNH 90727, Ad., skin. Loc.: Cap, [South Africa]. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Galerida magnirostris* (Stephens, 1826).

Remarks.— Clancey & Brooke (1995) proposed the suppression of *Alauda rostro-crasso* Wilkes, 1808 (which they refer to as published in 1796) in favour of *Alauda magnirostris* Stephens, 1826. This was accepted by the Commission in Opinion 1859 (Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 53(4): 292-294) in December 1996. Volume 1, page 235, of the Encyclopædia Londinensis in which Wilkes published this name appeared in 1678 weekly parts in 24 volumes. There is disagreement about the publication dates of the various parts and volumes. I have followed Cassin (1867) here. Clancey & Brooke (1995) give 1796. The title page of volume 1 gives 1810.

Alauda crassirostris Vieillot, 1816 [nec Pennant, 1769]

Alauda crassirostris Vieillot, 1816a: 373.

Syntype, RMNH 90727, Ad., skin. Loc.: Cap, [South Africa]. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Galerida magnirostris* (Stephens, 1826).

Remarks.— See under *Alauda rostro-crasso* Wilkes, 1808.

Alauda magnirostris Stephens, 1826

Alauda magnirostris Stephens, 1826b: 26.

Syntype, RMNH 90727, Ad., skin. Loc.: Cap, [South Africa]. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Galerida magnirostris* (Stephens, 1826).

Remarks.— See under *Alauda rostro-crasso* Wilkes, 1808. According to the label now attached to this specimen the original stand had "Alouette gros bec, Vaill" written on it in Temminck's handwriting. The name L'Alouette à Gros Bec was given by Levaillant, who found this bird common everywhere he travelled (Rookmaker, 1989: 203). His description formed the basis of *Alauda rostro-crasso* Wilkes, *A. crassirostris* Vieillot and *A. magnirostris* Stephens. Although it formed part of the Cabinet Temminck, the specimen was not listed in the catalogue of 1807.

Miraffra [sic] *bucolica* Hartlaub, 1887

Miraffra bucolica Hartlaub, 1887: 327.

Syntype, RMNH 88897, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tamaja, Central Africa, 05.xi.1882. Leg.: Emin Pascha. Ex: G. Hartlaub, 1888.

Current name: *Galerida modesta bucolica* (Hartlaub, 1887).

Melanocorypha [*Alauda*] *clot-bey* Bonaparte, 1850

Melanocorypha [*Alauda*] *clot-bey* Bonaparte, 1850: 242.

Holotype, RMNH 88898, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Egyptian Desert. Leg.: Clot Bey.

Current name: *Ramphocoris clot-bey* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Hirundinidae Rafinesque, 1815[5]

Hirundo fucata Temminck, 1822

Hirundo fucata Temminck, 1822: livr. 27, pl. 161, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 88899, Ad., skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 88900, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Alopochelidon fucata* (Temminck, 1822).

Remarks.— Pinto (1944: 316) suggested the vicinity of Sao Paulo as type locality.

H[*irundo*]. *korthalsi* Bonaparte, 1850

H[*irundo*]. *korthalsi* Bonaparte, 1850: 340.

Holotype, RMNH 88901, Imm., skin. Loc.: unknown. Ex: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle Paris, 1835.

Current name: *Cecropis abyssinica puella* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845).

[5] For types of Asian Hirundinidae, including reference to specimens listed here, see Dickinson et al. (2001b).

Hirondo [sic] *puella* Temminck & Schlegel, 1845

Hirondo puella Temminck & Schlegel, 1845: 34.

Syntype, RMNH 88902, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: San Jago, Goldcoast [= Ghana], 26.xii.1840. Leg.: H.S. Pel.
Syntype, RMNH 88903, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Goldcoast [= Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel.
Syntype, RMNH 88904, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Goldcoast [= Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Current name: *Cecropis abyssinica puella* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845).

Remarks.— Peters (1960) dated this name from 1847, but p. 34 of the Fauna Japonica was published in fascicle 2 in 1845 (Holthuis & Sakai, 1970).

Hirundo alpestris japonica Temminck & Schlegel, 1844

Hirundo alpestris japonica Temminck & Schlegel, 1844: p. 33, pl. 11.

Syntype, RMNH 88905, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 88906, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Cecropis daurica japonica* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1844).

Remarks.— Peters (1960) dated this name from 1847, but plate 11 was published as part of fascicle 1 in 1844 while the text appeared on p. 33 in fascicle 2 in 1845 (see Wagner, 1845: 47; Holthuis & Sakai, 1970: 74; Dickinson et al., 2001b: 149).

Hirundo rufula 'Levaill.' Temminck, 1835

Hirundo rufula Temminck, 1835: 298.

Syntype, RMNH 88907, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sicily. Leg.: F. Cantraine.
Syntype, RMNH 88905, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 88906, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Cecropis daurica rufula* (Temminck, 1835).

Remarks.— Temminck based his name *rufula* on specimens from Sicily, Egypt and Japan. In the Fauna Japonica Temminck and Schlegel assigned the Japanese specimens later as a separate race *japonica* (see above). RMNH 88905 and 88906 are therefore types of *Hirundo rufula* Temminck, 1835 and *Hirundo alpestris japonica* Temminck & Schlegel, 1844. The Japanese birds are not typical of the restricted terra typica, which appears to have been Sicily and the south of France. See also *L*[*illia*]. *Temmincki* Hume (1877), nomen novum for *Hirundo rufula* Temminck, 1835, below.

L[*illia*]. *Temmincki* Hume, 1877

L[*illia*]. *Temmincki* Hume, 1877: 259.

Syntype, RMNH 88907, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sicily. Leg.: F. Cantraine.

Current name: *Cecropis daurica rufula* (Temminck, 1835).

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Hirundo rufula* Temminck, 1835.

Hirundo striolata Schlegel, 1844

Hirundo striolata Schlegel, 1844: 42.

Syntype, RMNH 88908, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 88909, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Cecropis striolata* (Schlegel, 1844).

Remarks.— Mees (1971: 238) showed Schlegel (1844) to be the author, not Temminck & Schlegel (1847) as given in Peters (1960).

Chelidon [*Hirundo*] *dasypus* Bonaparte, 1850

Chelidon [*Hirundo*] *dasypus* Bonaparte, 1850: 343.

Syntype, RMNH 88910, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: P. Diard, 1826.
Syntype, RMNH 88911, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: P. Diard, 1826.

Current name: *Delichon dasypus* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Remarks.— The year of publication of page 343 of Bonaparte's Conspectus Generum Avium is 1850, not 1851 as given in Peters (1960, vol. IX, p. 125). Hartlaub (1851) and van Rossem (1946) give 1850 as year of publication for page 1-543, contra Mathews (1925).

Hirundo atrocærulea Sundevall, 1850

Hirundo atrocærulea Sundevall, 1850: 107.

Paralectotype, RMNH 88912, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Caffraria, South Africa. Leg.: J.A. Wahlberg.

Remarks.— The title page of volume 7 of the Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh. mentions 1850 as well as 1851, causing confusion about the year of publication. Hartlaub (1851: 45 & 52) and Gyldenstolpe (1926: 69) both give 1850 and are followed here. Gyldenstolpe (1926: 69) refers to a single specimens in Stockholm as the "type" which, under the present Code, should be considered as lectotype selection. Our specimens is therefore listed here as paralectotype.

Hirundo boissonneauti Temminck, 1840

Hirundo boissonneauti Temminck, 1840: 652.

Syntype, RMNH 90704, Ad. [= imm.] ♀, skin. Loc.: Greece. Leg.: Boissonneau, 1838.

Current name: *Hirundo rustica savignii* Stephens, 1817.

Hirundo rustica orientalis Schlegel, 1844

Hirundo rustica orientalis Schlegel, 1844: 41.

Syntype, RMNH 90704, Ad. [= imm.] ♀, skin. Loc.: Greece. Leg.: Boissonneau, 1838.

Current name: *Hirundo rustica savignii* Stephens, 1817.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Hirundo boissonneauti* Temminck, 1840.

Hirundo spilodera Sundevall, 1850

Hirundo spilodera Sundevall, 1850: 108.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90707, Ad., skin. Loc. Cafrerie, South Africa. Leg.: J.A. Wahlberg.

Current name: *Petrochelidon spilodera* (Sundevall, 1850).

Remarks.— The title page of volume 7 of the Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh. mentions 1850 as well as 1851, causing confusion about the year of publication. Hartlaub (1851: 45 & 52) and Gyldenstolpe (1926: 69) both give 1850 and are followed here. Gyldenstolpe (1926: 69) refers to a single specimens in Stockholm as the "type" which, under the present Code, should be considered as lectotype selection. Our specimens is therefore listed here as paralectotype.

Hirundo holomelas Sundevall, 1850

Hirundo holomelas Sundevall, 1850: 108.

Paralectotype, RMNH 88913, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Cafrerie, South Africa. Leg.: J.A. Wahlberg.

Current name: *Psalidoprocne holomelaena* (Sundevall, 1850).

Remarks.— The title page of volume 7 of the Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh. mentions 1850 as well as 1851, causing confusion about the year of publication. Hartlaub (1851: 45 & 52) and Gyldenstolpe (1926: 69) both give 1850 and are followed here. Gyldenstolpe (1926: 69) refers to a single specimens in Stockholm as the "type" which, under the present Code, should be considered as lectotype selection. Our specimens is therefore listed here as paralectotype.

Hirundo obscura Hartlaub, 1855

Hirundo obscura Hartlaub, 1855a: 355.

Holotype, RMNH 88914, Imm., skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Goldcoast [= Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1841.

Current name: *Psalidoprocne obscura* (Hartlaub, 1855).

Remarks.— The data on the label do not fully agree with those given by Hartlaub (1855a) despite the fact that he based his description on this specimen collected by Pel: according to Hartlaub's description the type was a male collected at Dabocrom. Mees (in press) wrote for a similar case that "Schlegel frequently felt competent to make arbitrary changes in the recorded sex of preserved specimens". Schlegel also changed, in the case of *Pteronetta hartlaubii*, for no visible reason, its locality. Although Rio Boutry and Dabocrom are very close, they are not the same.

Hirundo griseopyga Sundevall, 1850

Hirundo griseopyga Sundevall, 1850: 107.

Paralectotype, RMNH 88915, Ad., skin. Loc.: Cafferland, South Africa. Leg.: J.A. Wahlberg.

Current name: *Pseudhirundo griseopyga* (Sundevall, 1850).

Remarks.— The title page of volume 7 of the Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh. mentions 1850 as well as 1851, causing confusion about the year of publication. Hartlaub (1851: 45 & 52) and Gyldenstolpe (1926: 69) both give 1850 and are followed here. Gyldenstolpe (1926: 69) refers to a single specimens in Stockholm as the "type" which, under the present Code, should be considered as lectotype selection. Our specimens is therefore listed here as paralectotype.

Cotile Cowani Sharpe, 1882

Cotile Cowani Sharpe, 1882b: 322.

Syntype, RMNH 88916, Ad., skin. Loc.: Ankafana Forest, Betsileo, Madagascar, iii.1881. Leg.: Rev. Deans Cowan.

Current name: *Riparia paludicola cowani* (Sharpe, 1882).

Motacillidae Horsfield, 1821

Anthus caffer Sundevall, 1850

Anthus caffer Sundevall, 1850: 100.

Paralectotype, RMNH 88943, Ad. S, skin. Loc.: Caffraria, South Africa. Leg.: J.A. Wahlberg.

Remarks.— The title page of volume 7 of the Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh. mentions 1850 as well as 1851, causing confusion about the year of publication. Hartlaub (1851: 45 & 52) and Gyldenstolpe (1926: 29) both give 1850 and are followed here. Contra Peters's Checklist (IX: 156) which gives 1851. Gyldenstolpe (1926: 29) refers to a single specimens in Stockholm as the "type" which, under the present Code, should be considered as lectotype selection. Our specimens is therefore listed here as paralectotype.

Anthus gustavi Swinhoe, 1863

Anthus gustavi Swinhoe, 1863b: 90.

Syntype, RMNH 88944, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Kolongsu, China, 20.v.1859. Leg.: G. Schlegel. Ex: R. Swinhoe.

Anthus arboreus var. *japon*. Temminck & Schlegel, 1850

Anthus arboreus var. *japon*. Temminck & Schlegel, 1850: p. 137, pl. 23.

Syntype, RMNH 90640, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.:-
Syntype, RMNH 90641, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.:-

Current name: *Anthus hodgsoni* Richmond, 1907.

Remarks.— Temminck and Schlegel described this taxon on p. 58 as *Anthus arboreus*, in the index to the plates and on p. 137 as *Anthus arboreus* var *japon*., and on plate 23 as *Anthus arboreus*. (var). Under the socle of RMNH 90640, Temminck wrote *Anthus arboreus japonicus* (with reference to plate 23) indicating that with the abbreviation *japon*. Temminck & Schlegel meant *japonicus*.

Anthus novaeseelandiae idjenensis Hoogerwerf, 1962

Anthus novaeseelandiae idjenensis Hoogerwerf, 1962a: 13.

Syntype, RMNH 27920 (formerly MZB 2601), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Blawan, Idjen, E Java, [Indonesia], 09.vi.1924. Leg.: K.W. Dammerman.

Remarks.— Hoogerwerf had the habit of selecting two specimens, one male and one female, which he referred to as 'types' (plural, in English publications) or 'type' (singular, in Dutch language publications). In the text (e.g. Hoogerwerf, 1962b) and on the labels he referred to other specimens from the type series as "paratype". However, as no holotype was selected and because Hoogerwerf's publications are pre-2000, all specimens he included in his original description are, in this catalogue, regarded as syntypes (see Art. 72.4.1.1., ICZN, 1999). We are aware of the opinion of others who, with reference to Art. 72.4.6. and/or the Glossary, do not consider these specimens syntypes or even types at all. However, in the Glossary (see "type series", p. 121, "The Code" excludes specimens from the types series "that the original author expressly excludes" which is obviously not the case as Hoogerwerf referred to them as paratypes. Also, "The Code" (ICZN, 1961) which was valid at the time of Hoogerwerf's publications states in Art. 72.b.: "The type series of a species consists of all the specimens on which its author bases the species, except any that he refers to as variants, or doubtfully associates with the nominal species, or expressly excludes from it". As no exceptions are made, all specimens Hoogerwerf mentioned and described are treated here as syntypes. It is, however, advised that at the first opportunity, a lectotype will be selected from one of the two specimens Hoogerwerf referred to as "co-types". Other syntypes are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

Anthus Hasseltii Schlegel, 1857

Anthus Hasseltii Schlegel, 1857: 263.

Holotype, RMNH 88945, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt, 1821.

Current name: *Anthus novaeseelandiae malayensis* Eyton, 1839.

Remarks.— According to the label Schlegel's name is a junior synonym of *A. n. rufulus* Vieillot, 1818. However, the type is more likely to be Javan resident subspecies *malayensis* Eyton, 1839 (P. Alström, in litt. 20.ii.2003). It is not clear from the original description whether one or more specimens were involved. This unique specimen in the Leiden collection is tentatively listed as holotype.

Anthus pratensis japonicus Temminck & Schlegel, 1847

Anthus pratensis japonicus Temminck & Schlegel, 1847: p. 59, pl. 24.

Syntype, RMNH 88825, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Dernière expedition.
Syntype, RMNH 88826, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Dernière expedition.
Syntype, RMNH 88827, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 88828, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Anthus spinoletta japonicus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1847.

Remarks.— Dernière expedition refers to Siebold's third shipment of specimens from Japan which arrived in Leiden on 31 August 1829 (Holthuis & Sakai, 1970;

Dekker et al., 2001). Reference to plate 24 is given on specimens RMNH 88827 and RMNH 88828.

Macronyx aurantiigula Reichenow, 1891

Macronyx aurantiigula Reichenow, 1891: 222.

Syntype, RMNH 88946, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pangani River, German E. Africa [= Tanzania]. Leg.: Fischer. Ex: Zoologisches Museum Berlin, 1892.

Campephagidae Vigors, 1825[6]

Ceblephyris lobatus Temminck, 1824

Ceblephyris lobatus Temminck, 1824: livr. 47, pl. 279 (male) + 280 (female).

Syntype, RMNH 88957, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sierra Leone. Ex: Bullock Museum, 04.vi.1819.
Syntype, RMNH 88958, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sierra Leone. Ex: Bullock Museum, 04.vi.1819.

Current name: *Campephaga lobata* (Temminck, 1824).

Remarks.— The labels mention Sierra Leone which has been corrected to Gold Coast by Bannerman (1939: 319). Incorrectly given as *Ceblepyris lobatus* in Peters's Check-list (1960, vol. IX, p. 206).

Campephaga flava Vieillot, 1817

Campephaga flava Vieillot, 1817b: 49.

Holotype, RMNH 88948, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Cap, [South Africa]. Ex: "oude collectie".

Current name: *Campephaga phoenicea flava* Vieillot, 1817.

Remarks.— The older name of this species, *Cuculus sulphuratus* Lichtenstein 1793, was suppressed by the ICZN (1956, opinion 407).

Campephaga sloetii Schlegel, 1866

Campephaga sloetii Schlegel, 1866c: 253.

Syntype, RMNH 88949, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Seleh, NW New Guinea, [Indonesia], 17.ii.1865. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Syntype, RMNH 88950, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Seleh, New Guinea, [Indonesia], 17.ii.1865. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Syntype, RMNH 88951, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Seleh, New Guinea, [Indonesia], 17.ii.1865. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Campochaera sloetii* (Schlegel, 1866).

Cebl[*epyris*]. (*Graucalus*) *atriceps* Müller, 1843

Cebl[*epyris*]. (*Graucalus*) *atriceps* Müller, 1843: 190.

Syntype, RMNH 88952, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kaibobo, Ceram, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Coracina atriceps* (Müller, 1843).

Remarks.— In the original description, Müller erroneously gave Celebes, where this taxon doesn't occur, as type locality. Several labels attached to RMNH 88952 refer, however, correctly to Ceram. Müller described a male and female. The female was not found and might have been exchanged in the past.

G[*raucalus*]. *magnirostris* Bonaparte, 1850

G[*raucalus*]. *magnirostris* Bonaparte, 1850: 354.

Syntype, RMNH 88953, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gilolo, Halmahera, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.
Syntype, RMNH 88954, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Dodingo, Gilolo, Halmahera, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Coracina atriceps magnirostris* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Remarks.— The year of publication of page 354 of Bonaparte's Conspectus Generum Avium is 1850, not 1851 as given in Peters (1960, vol. IX, p. 173). Hartlaub (1851) and van Rossem (1946) give 1850 as year of publication for page 1-543, contra Mathews (1925).

Ceblephyris bicolor Temminck, 1824

Ceblephyris bicolor Temminck, 1824: livr. 47, pl. 278.

Syntype, RMNH 88955, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.
Syntype, RMNH 88956, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Coracina bicolor* (Temminck, 1824).

Remarks.— Temminck mentioned Sumatra as the type locality. The labels, however, refer to Celebes, which is correct.

Campephaga albilora Schlegel, 1871

Campephaga albilora Schlegel, 1871b: 45.

Holotype, RMNH 88959, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Andai, New Guinea, [Indonesia], 01.iii.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Coracina boyeri boyeri* (Gray, 1846).

[6] For types of Asian Campephagidae, including reference to specimens listed here, see Dickinson et al. (2002a).

Remarks.— This name was published in 1871 (Zool. Rec., Aves, 1871: 58); contra von Pelzeln (1874: 62) who listed it as published in 1873.

Campephaga strenua Schlegel, 1871

Campephaga strenua Schlegel, 1871b: 44.

Syntype, RMNH 88962, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hattam, NW New Guinea, [Indonesia], 20.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Coracina caeruleogrisea strenua* (Schlegel, 1871).

Remarks.— This name was published in 1871 (Zool. Rec., Aves, 1871: 58); contra von Pelzeln (1874: 62) who listed it as published in 1873. Schlegel (1871b) mentioned two males of which only one was traced. Two females in the Leiden collection which were also collected at Hattam by von Rosenberg during the same expedition were not mentioned by Schlegel and are therefore not listed here.

Campephaga cana Vieillot, 1817

Campephaga cana Vieillot, 1817b: 49.

Syntype, RMNH 90735, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Cap, South Africa. Ex: "oude collectie".
Syntype, RMNH 90736, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Cap, South Africa. Ex: "oude collectie".

Current name: *Coracina caesia caesia* (Lichtenstein, 1823).

Remarks.— Vieillot based his description on Levaillant's 'L'Echenilleur Gris'. Levaillant had seen this species in the country of the Antiquoi, near Swartkops River and Sundays River (Rookmaker, 1989).

Graucalus lifuensis Tristram, 1879

Graucalus lifuensis Tristram, 1879: 190.

Syntype, RMNH 88963, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Lifu, Loyalty Islands, 19.viii.1878. Leg.: L.E. Layard. Ex: H.B. Tristram, 1887.

Current name: *Coracina caledonica lifuensis* (Tristram, 1879).

Remarks.— Other syntypes are reported to be in the natural history museums in Tring and Liverpool (Warren & Harrison, 1971).

Ceblephyris fimbriatus Temminck, 1824

Ceblephyris fimbriatus Temminck, 1824: livr. 42, pl. 249 (male) + 250 (female).

Syntype, RMNH 88964, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt, 1821.
Syntype, RMNH 88965, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
Syntype, RMNH 88966, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl, 1821.

Current name: *Coracina fimbriata* (Temminck, 1824).

Remarks.— Incorrectly given as *Ceblepyris fimbriatus* in Peters (1960, vol. IX, p. 195).

Graucalus fortis Salvadori, 1878

Graucalus fortis Salvadori, 1878: 326.

Syntype, RMNH 88967, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Okki, S coast Boeroe [= Buru], [Indonesia], 04.ii.1865. Leg.: D. Hoedt.
Syntype, RMNH 88968, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Okki, S coast Boeroe [= Buru], [Indonesia], 04.ii.1865. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Current name: *Coracina fortis* (Salvadori, 1878).

Cebl[*epyris*]. (*Graucalus*) *larvata* Müller, 1843

Cebl[*epyris*]. (*Graucalus*) *larvata* Müller, 1843: 190.

Syntype, RMNH 88969, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 88970, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 88971, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 88972, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: New Guinea [err.]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Coracina larvata* (Müller, 1843).

Remarks.— RMNH 88972, which according to the label is one of the syntypes, gives New Guinea as locality. Because *C. larvata* does not occur there this is obviously an error added to the label at a later date.

G[*raucalus*]. *leucopygius* Bonaparte, 1850

G[*raucalus*]. *leucopygius* Bonaparte, 1850: 354.

Syntype, RMNH 88973, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kema, Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.
Syntype, RMNH 88974, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Coracina leucopygia* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Remarks.— The year of publication of page 354 of Bonaparte's Conspectus Generum Avium is 1850, not 1851 as given in Peters (1960, vol. IX, p. 179). Hartlaub (1851) and van Rossem (1946) give 1850 as year of publication for page 1-543, contra Mathews (1925).

Coracina longicauda grisea Junge, 1939

Coracina longicauda grisea Junge, 1939: 5.

Holotype, RMNH 88975, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hellwig mountains, [Indonesia], 25.x.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.
Paratype, RMNH 88976, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hellwig mountains, [Indonesia], 18.x.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.
Paratype, RMNH 88977, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hellwig mountains, [Indonesia], 25.x.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.
Paratype, RMNH 88978, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Treubbivak, [Indonesia], 25.i.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
Paratype, RMNH 88979, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pesegemvallei, [Indonesia], 13.ii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
Paratype, RMNH 88980 Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pesegemvallei, [Indonesia], 13.ii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
Paratype, RMNH 88981, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Treubbivak, [Indonesia], 05.iii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.

Ceblepyris cinnamomea Müller, 1840

Ceblepyris cinnamomea Müller, 1840: 22.

Holotype, RMNH 88983, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Coracina melaena melaena* (Lesson, 1828).

Ceblepyris melas Müller, 1840

Ceblepyris melas Müller, 1840: 22.

Holotype, RMNH 88961, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: NW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Coracina melaena melaena* (Lesson, 1828).

Remarks.— Described by Müller as a female, but it is a male. See also Mees (1994: 30).

V[*olvocivora*]. *melanura* Hartlaub, 1865

V[*olvocivora*]. *melanura* Hartlaub, 1865b: 162.

Holotype, RMNH 88982, Ad., skin. Loc.: Hindostan. Ex: "oude collectie".

Current name: *Coracina melaschistos melaschistos* (Hodgson, 1836).

Cebl[*epyris*]. (*Campephaga*) *morio* Müller, 1843

Cebl[*epyris*]. (*Campephaga*) *morio* Müller, 1843: 189.

Syntype, RMNH 88984, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, N Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.
Syntype, RMNH 88985, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, N Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.
Syntype, RMNH 88986, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, N Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.
Syntype, RMNH 88987, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tondano, N Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.
Syntype, RMNH 88988, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tondano, N Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Coracina morio* (Müller, 1843).

G[*raucalus*]. *ceramensis* Bonaparte, 1850

G[*raucalus*]. *ceramensis* Bonaparte, 1850: 355.

Holotype, RMNH 88989, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ceram, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Coracina morio ceramensis* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Edoliisoma morio wiglesworthi van Oort, 1907

Edoliisoma morio wiglesworthi van Oort, 1907: 77.

Holotype, RMNH 88990, Ad., skin. Loc.: Makassar, Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: M. Weber, ii.1889.

Current name: *Coracina morio wiglesworthi* (van Oort, 1907).

Oxynotus newtoni Pollen, 1866

Oxynotus newtoni Pollen, 1866: 278.

Syntype, RMNH 88991, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Réunion, 04.i.1864. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.
Syntype, RMNH 88992, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Réunion, 04.i.1865. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.
Syntype, RMNH 88993, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Réunion, 05.i.1865. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.
Syntype, RMNH 88994, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Réunion, 05.i.1865. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.
Syntype, RMNH 88995, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Réunion, 05.i.1865. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.

Current name: *Coracina newtoni* (Pollen, 1866).

Remarks.— RMNH 88991 is labelled 4 January 1864. Since Pollen and van Dam arrived in Réunion on 4 March 1864 (Fransen et al., 1997) and because all other specimens were collected in January 1865, it is assumed that RMNH 88991 was also collected in 1865 instead of 1864. Two syntypes (ZMA 592 and 593) are in the Zoological Museum, Amsterdam (Roselaar & Prins, 2000).

Cebl[*epyris*]. (*Graucalus*) *personata* Müller, 1843

Cebl[*epyris*]. (*Graucalus*) *personata* Müller, 1843: 190.

Syntype, RMNH 88996, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 88997, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], iii.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 88998, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], v.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 88999, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], vii.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89000, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], 1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Coracina novaehollandiae personata* (Müller, 1843).

Remarks.— The series available to Müller probably included birds from Semau (Samao), but as he did not mention them specifically, these specimens are best not recognized as types.

Graucalus parvulus Salvadori, 1878

Graucalus parvulus Salvadori, 1878: 324.

Syntype, RMNH 89004, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Dodingo, Halmahera, [Indonesia], 16.xi.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Syntype, RMNH 89005, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bessa, NE Halmahera, [Indonesia], 08.xi.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Coracina parvula* (Salvadori, 1878).

Artamides Kannegieteri Büttikofer, 1896

Artamides Kannegieteri Büttikofer, 1896a: 175.

Holotype, RMNH 89006, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Lahagoe, Nias, [Indonesia], 15.ii.1896. Leg.: J.Z. Kannegieter, 1896.

Current name: *Coracina striata kannegieteri* (Büttikofer, 1896).

Remarks.— This name was published on 24 December 1896, not in 1897 as in Peters's Check-list (1960: 176).

Cebl[*epyris*]. (*Graucalus*) *sumatrensis* Müller, 1843

Cebl[*epyris*]. (*Graucalus*) *sumatrensis* Müller, 1843: 191.

Syntype, RMNH 89007, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89008, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89009, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89010, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89011, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Coracina striata sumatrensis* (Müller, 1843).

G[*raucalus*] *concretus* Hartlaub, 1864

G[*raucalus*] *concretus* Hartlaub, 1864: 445.

Syntype, RMNH 89012, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Current name: *Coracina striata sumatrensis* (Müller, 1843).

Cebl[*epyris*]. (*Graucalus*) *Temminckii* Müller, 1843

Cebl[*epyris*]. (*Graucalus*) *Temminckii* Müller, 1843: 191.

Syntype, RMNH 89037, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tondano, Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Coracina temminckii* (Müller, 1843).

Remarks.— In the original description, Müller wrote that it was discovered by Forsten in the north-eastern part of Celebes, without giving names of places. Tondano is situated in the north-eastern tip of North Celebes. Peters's Check-list (1960, vol. IX: 175) mentioned "type from Gorontalo" which seems to be based on Meyer & Wiglesworth (1898: 416) who refer to specimens by Forsten from Gorontalo.

C[*ampephaga*]. *amboinensis* Hartlaub, 1865

Campephaga amboinensis Hartlaub, 1865b: 156.

Holotype, RMNH 89013, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Amboina, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Coracina tenuirostris amboinensis* (Hartlaub, 1865).

Edoliosoma dispar Salvadori, 1878

Edoliosoma dispar Salvadori, 1878: 328.

Paralectotype, RMNH 89635, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tioor, [Indonesia], 04.ix.1865. Leg. v. Rosenberg.
Paralectotype, RMNH 89636, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Matabella, [Indonesia], 09.ix.1865. Leg. v. Rosenberg.
Paralectotype, RMNH 89637, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Matabella, [Indonesia], 09.ix.1865. Leg. v. Rosenberg.
Paralectotype, RMNH 89638, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Matabella, [Indonesia], 09.ix.1865. Leg. v. Rosenberg.
Paralectotype, RMNH 89639, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Manawolka, [Indonesia], 13.ix.1865. Leg. v. Rosenberg.
Paralectotype, RMNH 89640, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Manawolka, [Indonesia], 13.ix.1865. Leg. v. Rosenberg.
Paralectotype, RMNH 89641, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Manawolka, [Indonesia], 13.ix.1865. Leg. v. Rosenberg.
Paralectotype, RMNH 89642, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Manawolka, [Indonesia], 14.ix.1865. Leg. v. Rosenberg.

Paralectotype, RMNH 89643, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Goram, [Indonesia], 19.ix.1865. Leg. v. Rosenberg.
Paralectotype, RMNH 89644, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Goram, [Indonesia], 20.ix.1865. Leg. v. Rosenberg.
Paralectotype, RMNH 89645, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Goram, [Indonesia], 20.ix.1865. Leg. v. Rosenberg.
Paralectotype, RMNH 89646, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Poeloe Pandjang, [Indonesia], 24.ix.1865. Leg. v. Rosenberg.
Paralectotype, RMNH 89647, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Poeloe Pandjang, [Indonesia], 26.ix.1865. Leg. v. Rosenberg.
Paralectotype, RMNH 89648, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Great Banda, [Indonesia], 27.iv.1868. Leg. Hoedt.

Current name: *Coracina tenuirostris dispar* (Salvadori, 1878).

Remarks.— Arbocco et al. (1978: 210) listed specimen number MCSNG 10.631 in the collection in Genoa as holotype, following Salvadori (1881: 146) who selected one specimen from the syntype series which he described in 1878 as "tipo della specie" (type of species). A holotype could only have been designated by Salvadori in 1878; his action in 1881 must be taken as the designation of a lectotype. The Leiden specimens therefore become paralectotypes.

Cebl[*epyris*]. (*Campephaga*) *plumbea* Müller, 1843 [nec Wagler, 1827]

Cebl[*epyris*]. (*Campephaga*) *plumbea* Müller, 1843: 189.

Syntype, RMNH 89014, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Utanata river, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89015, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Utanata river, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Coracina tenuirostris muellerii* (Salvadori, 1875).

Edoliisoma müllerii Salvadori, 1875

Edoliisoma müllerii Salvadori, 1875: 927.

Syntype, RMNH 89014, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Utanata river, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89015, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Utanata river, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Coracina tenuirostris muellerii* (Salvadori, 1875).

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Ceblepyris plumbea* Müller, 1843 (see also Mees, 1982; 1994).

Edoliosoma obiense Salvadori, 1878

Edoliosoma obiense Salvadori, 1878: 329.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90687, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Obi major, [Indonesia], 09.vii.1862. Leg.: Bernstein.
Paralectotype, RMNH 90688, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Obi, [Indonesia], 11.vii.1862. Leg.: v. Rosenberg (error, = Bernstein).
Paralectotype, RMNH 90689, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Obi, [Indonesia], 20.viii.1862. Leg. v. Rosenberg (error, = Bernstein).

Current name: *Coracina tenuirostris obiensis* (Salvadori, 1878).

Remarks.— Arbocco et al. (1978: 210) listed specimen number MCSNG 10.251 in the collection in Genoa as holotype, following Salvadori (1881: 152) who selected one specimen of the syntype series which he described in 1878 as "tipo della specie" (type of species). A holotype could only have been designated by Salvadori in 1878; his action in 1881 must be taken as the designation of a lectotype. The Leiden specimens therefore become paralectotypes (C. Violani, in litt, 16 Oct. 2000). In the original description, Salvadori (1878) only mentioned specimens collected by Bernstein, while two 1862 specimens were – according to the label – collected by von Rosenberg. However, von Rosenberg did not visit Obi in 1862 and a mistake must have been made when the 19th century labels attached to the specimens, which are not original, were written.

Muscicapa hirundinacea 'Reinw.' Temminck, 1822

Muscicapa hirundinacea 'Reinw.' Temminck, 1822: pl. 119, fig. 1 + 2, wrapper to plates 115-120, livr. 20.

Syntype, RMNH 89016, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Ex: "oude collectie".
Syntype, RMNH 89017, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Ex: "oude collectie".

Current name: *Hemipus hirundinaceus* (Temminck, 1822).

Remarks.— Plate 119 was published in March 1822 together with the wrapper to plates 115-120. The text for livr. 20 was published a few months later, on or before 22 August 1822 (see Dickinson, 2001: 22).

Campephaga leucoptera Schlegel, 1871

Campephaga leucoptera Schlegel, 1871b: 45.

Syntype, RMNH 89018, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soëk, Schouten Islands, Geelvinkbaai, New Guinea, [Indonesia], 20.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Lalage atrovirens leucoptera* (Schlegel, 1871).

Remarks.— This name was published in 1871 (Zool. Rec., Aves, 1871); contra von Pelzeln (1874: 63) who listed it as published in 1873. Schlegel described a male and a female. The female could not be found.

Ceblephyris aureus Temminck, 1825

Ceblephyris aureus Temminck, 1825: livr. 64, pl. 382, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 89019, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Lalage aurea* (Temminck, 1825).

Remarks.— In Peters's Check-list (1960, vol. IX, p. 199) incorrectly given as *Ceblepyris aureus* Temminck, 1827. The locality Timor is erroneous and should be Ternate (Hartert, 1903a: 11).

Cebl[*epyris*]. (*Lalage*) *timorensis* Müller, 1843

Cebl[*epyris*]. (*Lalage*) *timorensis* Müller, 1843: 190.

Holotype, RMNH 89022. Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor. Leg. S. Müller, 1829.

Current name: *Lalage sueurii sueurii* (Vieillot, 1818).

Pericrocotus [*Phaenicornis*] *flagrans* Bonaparte, 1850

Pericrocotus [*Phaenicornis*] *flagrans* Bonaparte, 1850: 357.

Syntype, RMNH 89020, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Ex: "oude collectie".
Syntype, RMNH 89021, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Ex: "oude collectie".

Current name: *Pericrocotus cinnamomeus igneus* Blyth, 1846.

Remarks.— Bonaparte also mentioned Sumatra as type locality, but no specimens from there which fit as types were found in the collection.

Pericrocotus [*Phaenicornis*] *ardens* Bonaparte, 1850

Pericrocotus [*Phaenicornis*] *ardens* Bonaparte, 1850: 357.

Syntype, RMNH 89023, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Pericrocotus flammeus xanthogaster* (Raffles, 1822).

Pericrocotus Lansbergei Büttikofer, 1886

Pericrocotus Lansbergei Büttikofer, 1886b: 155.

Syntype, RMNH 89024, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bima, Soembawa, [Indonesia], i.1880. Leg.: J. van Lansberge, 1882.
Syntype, RMNH 89025, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bima, Soembawa, [Indonesia], i.1880. Leg.: J. van Lansberge, 1882.
Syntype, RMNH 89026, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Bima, Soembawa, [Indonesia], i.1880. Leg.: J. van Lansberge, 1882.
Syntype, RMNH 89027, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Bima, Soembawa, [Indonesia], i.1880. Leg.: J. van Lansberge, 1882.

Current name: *Pericrocotus lansbergei* Büttikofer, 1886.

Remarks.— Büttikofer described three males and two females. One male could not be found.

Muscicapa miniata Temminck, 1822

Muscicapa miniata Temminck, 1822: livr. 26, pl. 156, fig. 1 + 2.

Syntype, RMNH 89028, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Ex: "oude collectie".
Syntype, RMNH 89029, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Ex: "oude collectie".
Syntype, RMNH 89030, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Ex: "oude collectie".

Current name: *Pericrocotus miniatus* (Temminck, 1822).

T[*ephrodornis*]. *frenatus* Büttikofer, 1887

T[*ephrodornis*]. *frenatus* Büttikofer, 1887: 53.

Syntype, RMNH 89034, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banjarmasin, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89035, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.H. Croockewit.
Syntype, RMNH 89036, Ad., skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.H. Croockewit.

Current name: *Tephrodornis gularis frenatus* Büttikofer, 1887.

Lanius virgatus Temminck, 1824

Lanius virgatus Temminck, 1824: livr. 43, pl. 256, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 89031, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89032, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89033, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Tephrodornis gularis gularis* (Raffles, 1822).

Remarks.— See also Dickinson et al. (2002a: 46, fn. 46).

Pycnonotidae G.R. Gray, 1840[7]

Trichophorus eximius Hartlaub, 1855

Trichophorus eximius Hartlaub, 1855a: 356.

Holotype, RMNH 89038, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Goldcoast [= Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1842.

Current name: *Bleda eximia* (Hartlaub, 1855).

[7] For types of Asian Pycnonotidae, including reference to specimens listed here, see Dickinson et al. (2002b).

Trichophorus simplex Hartlaub, 1855

Trichophorus simplex Hartlaub, 1855a: 356.

Holotype, RMNH 89039, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Goldcoast [= Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1842.

Current name: *Chlorocichla simplex* (Hartlaub, 1855).

Xenocichla harterti Reichenow, 1895

Xenocichla harterti Reichenow, 1895: 60.

Paratype, RMNH 90718, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Robertsport, Liberia, 14.xi.1889. Leg.: G. Demery.
Paratype, RMNH 90719, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sulymah River, Sierra Leone, 25.x.1890. Leg.: G. Demery.
Paratype, RMNH 90720, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Robertsport, Liberia, 19.ix.1891. Leg.: G. Demery.

Current name: *Chlorocichla simplex* (Hartlaub, 1855).

Criniger barbatus Temminck, 1821

Criniger barbatus Temminck, 1821: pl. 88, wrapper to plates 85-90, livr. 15.

Syntype, RMNH 89040, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sierra Leone, W Africa. Ex: Bullock Museum, 04.vi.1819.

Current name: *Criniger barbatus* Temminck, 1821.

Remarks.— Plate 88 was published in October 1821 together with the wrapper to plates 85-90. The text for livr. 15, as for all livraisons up to and including livr. 20, appeared only after livr. 20 had been issued. As there are no scientific names on the plates, the only scientific name was that on the wrapper. Evidence from the wrappers shows that the generic name *Criniger*, not *Trichophorus*, was employed first for this species. Livr. 15, naming this taxon *Trichophorus barbatus* instead of *Criniger barbatus* was published on or before December 25, 1823 (see Dickinson, 2001: 22).

T[*richophorus*]. *gutturalis* Bonaparte, 1850

T[*richophorus*]. *gutturalis* Bonaparte, 1850: 262.

Holotype, RMNH 89041, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banjarmasin, S Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner, 1843.

Current name: *Criniger bres gutturalis* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Criniger Diardi Finsch, 1867

Criniger Diardi Finsch, 1867: 18.

Syntype, RMNH 89042, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: P. Diard, 1826.
Syntype, RMNH 89043, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pontianak, W Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: P. Diard, 1826.
Syntype, RMNH 89044, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Kapoeas River, Banjarmasin, S Borneo, [Indonesia], viii.1845. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.
Syntype, RMNH 89045, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kapoeas River, Banjarmasin, S Borneo, [Indonesia], viii.1845. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.
Syntype, RMNH 89046, Ad., skin. Loc.: Matapura, S Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.H. Croockewit, 1852/53.

Current name: *Criniger phaeocephalus diardi* Finsch, 1867.

Remarks.— RMNH 89046 is tentatively listed as syntype: Finsch only mentioned specimens from Pontianak collected by Diard and from the Kapoeas River collected by Schwaner. However, Finsch did mention five specimens. The ones listed here, including RMNH 89046, were all available to him in 1867.

Alophoixus phaeocephalus medius Kloss, 1930

Alophoixus phaeocephalus medius Kloss, 1930: 412.

Holotype, RMNH 14042 (formerly MZB 4428), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Long Petah, Telen, Borneo, [Indonesia], 24.ix.1925. Leg.: Madzoed/Siebers, Midden Oost Borneo Exp. 1925 (coll. No. 228).

Current name: *Criniger phaeocephalus sulphuratus* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Remarks.— The label gives 24 September as day of collecting, not 24 October as in the original description. The paratypes are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

Trichophorus [*Napothera*] *sulphurata* Bonaparte, 1850

Trichophorus [*Napothera*] *sulphurata* Bonaparte, 1850: 262.

Holotype, RMNH 89047, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banjarmasin, S Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner, 1843.

Current name: *Criniger phaeocephalus sulphuratus* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Remarks.— Both authorship and terra typica have been contested, but see Dickinson et al. (2002b: 129 & 142).

Criniger Chloris Finsch, 1867

Criniger Chloris Finsch, 1867: 36.

Syntype, RMNH 89048, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Dodingo, Halmahera, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten, 1841.
Syntype, RMNH 89049, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Dodingo, Halmahera, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten, 1841.

Current name: *Hypsipetes affinis chloris* (Finsch, 1867).

T[*richophorus*]. *flavicaudus* Bonaparte, 1850

T[*richophorus*]. *flavicaudus* Bonaparte, 1850: 262.

Syntype, RMNH 89050, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Amboina, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten, 1842.
Syntype, RMNH 89537, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Amboina, [Indonesia]. Leg. E.A. Forsten, 1842.

Current name: *Hypsipetes affinis flavicaudus* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Turdus amaurotis Temminck, 1830

Turdus amaurotis Temminck, 1830: livr. 84, pl. 497.

Syntype, RMNH 89051, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 89052, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Hypsipetes amaurotis* (Temminck, 1830).

Criniger Charlottae Finsch, 1867

Criniger Charlottae Finsch, 1867: 19.

Paralectotype, RMNH 89870, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo. Leg.: Diard, 1826.
Paralectotype, RMNH 89871, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo. Leg.: Diard, 1826.
Paralectotype, RMNH 89872, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo. Leg.: Diard, 1826.
Paralectotype, RMNH 89873, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo. Leg.: Diard, 1826.
Paralectotype, RMNH 89874, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.
Paralectotype, RMNH 89875, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.
Paralectotype, RMNH 89876, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Padang Bessi, W Sumatra. Leg.: S. Müller, 1835.
Paralectotype, RMNH 89877, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Padang Bessi, W Sumatra. Leg.: S. Müller, 1835.

Current name: *Hypsipetes charlottae* (Finsch, 1867).

Remarks.— The type series contains specimens from Borneo (the nominate race) and Sumatra, which have since been described as a different race *H. charlottae cryptus* (Oberholser, 1918). Finsch refers in the text to the Leiden specimens as "Das Leidener Museum besitzt diese Art in 10 Exemplaren von Borneo und Sumatra, unter dem unpublicirten Namen *Trichophorus brunnescens* Müller" (which name is a nomen nudum). Mees (1986: 103) refers to the specimen in the Senckenberg Museum as 'the type specimen …' a statement which according to the ICZN (1999, Art. 74.6.1) is a lectotype selection. Our specimens are therefore listed here as paralectotypes. Type locality restricted to Banjermasin by Deignan (1948b) but corrected to Pontianak, southwest Borneo by Mees (1986: 103).

Andropadus xanthogenys Finsch, 1867

Andropadus xanthogenys Finsch, 1867: 19.

Syntype, RMNH 89053, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.
Syntype, RMNH 89054, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.

Current name: *Hypsipetes criniger* (Blyth, 1845).

Tricholestes criniger sericea (S. Müller in Blyth) Robinson & Kloss, 1924

Tricholestes criniger sericea Robinson & Kloss, 1924: 288.

Syntype, RMNH 89055, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Balun (Muara Labu), Padangse Bovenlanden, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 31.vii.1914. Leg.: E. Jacobson.
Syntype, RMNH 89056, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Muara Kiawai, Ophir Distr., Sumatra, [Indonesia], 26.v.1915. Leg.: E. Jacobson.
Syntype, RMNH 89057, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Penatai, Korintji, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 24.vii.1915. Leg.: E. Jacobson.
Syntype, RMNH 89058, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Penatai, Korintji, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 24.vii.1915. Leg.: E. Jacobson.
Syntype, RMNH 89059, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Penatai, Korintji, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 24.vii.1915. Leg.: E. Jacobson.
Syntype, RMNH 89060, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Penatai, Korintji, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 24.vii.1915. Leg.: E. Jacobson.
Syntype, RMNH 89061, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Serapai, Korintji, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 26.vii.1915. Leg.: E. Jacobson.
Syntype, RMNH 89062, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Serapai, Korintji, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 28.vii.1915. Leg.: E. Jacobson.
Syntype, RMNH 89063, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Rimbo Pengadang, Lebong, Bengkulen, [Indonesia], 13.vi.1916. Leg.: E. Jacobson.
Syntype, RMNH 89064, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gunung Talamau, Ophir Distr., Sumatra, [Indonesia], 19.vi.1917. Leg.: E. Jacobson.

Current name: *Hypsipetes criniger sericeus* (Robinson & Kloss, 1924).

Remarks.— RMNH 89055 is tentatively listed as syntype because it is not mentioned specifically by Robinson & Kloss. However, they did give measurements of eight males (the same number of males as listed above), but listed only seven specimens. One was forgotten: RMNH 89055 is supposed to be that male specimen.

T[*richophorus*]. *pulverulentus* Bonaparte, 1850

T[*richophorus*]. *pulverulentus* Bonaparte, 1850: 262.

Syntype, RMNH 89065, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.
Syntype, RMNH 89066, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.
Syntype, RMNH 89067, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.

Current name: *Hypsipetes flavala cinereus* (Blyth, 1845).

T[*richophorus*]. *striolatus* Bonaparte, 1850

T[*richophorus*]. *striolatus* Bonaparte, 1850: 262.

Syntype, RMNH 89068, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.
Syntype, RMNH 89069, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.
Syntype, RMNH 89070, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.

Current name: *Hypsipetes malaccensis* Blyth, 1845.

Remarks.— See Dickinson et al. (2002b: p. 131, fn. 61).

Ixos virescens Temminck, 1825

Ixos virescens Temminck, 1825: livr. 64, pl. 382, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 89072, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: ?H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt, 1822.
Syntype, RMNH 89073, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: ?H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt, 1822.
Syntype, RMNH 89074, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
Syntype, RMNH 89075, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Hypsipetes virescens* (Temminck, 1825).

Laniarius [*Malaconotus*] *peli* Bonaparte, 1850

Laniarius [*Malaconotus*] *peli* Bonaparte, 1850: 360.

Syntype, RMNH 89076, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Goldcoast [= Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1842.
Syntype, RMNH 89077, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Goldcoast [= Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1842.
Syntype, RMNH 89078, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Coldcoast [= Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1842.

Current name: *Nicator chloris* (Valenciennes, 1826).

Trichophorus [*Criniger*] *icterinus* Bonaparte, 1850

Trichophorus [*Criniger*] *icterinus* Bonaparte, 1850: 262.

Holotype, RMNH 89079, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: "Côte de Guinee". Leg.: -, before 1850.

Current name: *Phyllastrephus icterinus* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Ixos chalcocephalus Temminck, 1828

Ixos chalcocephalus Temminck, 1828: livr. 76, pl. 453, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 89080, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bantam, Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.C. van Hasselt, 1822.

Current name: *Pycnonotus atriceps atriceps* (Temminck, 1822).

Remarks.— See Dickinson & Dekker (2002: colour plate 2).

Brachypodius baweanus Finsch, 1901

Brachypodius baweanus Finsch, 1901a: 209.

Holotype, RMNH 89081, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bawean Island, [Indonesia]. Leg.: P. Diard, 1841.
Paratype, RMNH 89082, Ad., skin. Loc.: Bawean Island, [Indonesia]. Leg.: A.G. Vorderman, 1896.

Current name: *Pycnonotus atriceps baweanus* (Finsch, 1901).

Remarks.— See Dickinson & Dekker (2002: colour plate 2).

I[*xos*]. *ashanteus* Bonaparte, 1850

I[*xos*]. *ashanteus* Bonaparte, 1850: 266.

Holotype, RMNH 89083, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Aschantee, Rio Boutry, [Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Current name: *Pycnonotus barbatus inornatus* (Fraser, 1843).

Ixos obscurus Temminck, 1840

Ixos obscurus Temminck, 1840: 608.

Syntype, RMNH 89084, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: "Andalousie, Europe". Ex: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris), 1838.

Current name: *Pycnonotus barbatus* (Desfontaine, 1789).

Crocopsis bimaculatus tenggerensis van Oort, 1911

Crocopsis bimaculatus tenggerensis van Oort, 1911a: 46.

Syntype, RMNH 89085, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Nongko Djadjar, Tengger, [Java, Indonesia], 12.i.1911. Leg.: E. Jacobson. (Field coll. No. 798).
Syntype, RMNH 89086, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Nongko Djadjar, Tengger, [Java, Indonesia], 12.i.1911. Leg.: E. Jacobson. (Field coll. No. 797).

Current name: *Pycnonotus bimaculatus bimaculatus* (Horsfield, 1821).

Brachypus [*Ixos*] *poliopsis* Bonaparte, 1850

Brachypus [*Ixos*] *poliopsis* Bonaparte, 1850: 264.

Syntype, RMNH 89087, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.
Syntype, RMNH 89088, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.

Current name: *Pycnonotus cyaniventris cyaniventris* Blyth, 1842.

P[*icnonotus*]. [sic] *simplex* Bonaparte, 1850 [nec Lesson, 1839]

P[*icnonotus*]. *simplex* Bonaparte, 1850: 263.

Syntype, RMNH 89089, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.
Syntype, RMNH 89090, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.
Syntype, RMNH 89091, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Padang Bessie, W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.
Syntype, RMNH 89092, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia], xii.1837. Leg.: L. Horner[8].

Current name: *Pycnonotus erythropthalmos erythropthalmos* Hume, 1878.

Brachypus [*Ixos*] *tympanistrigus* Bonaparte, 1850 [nec Müller, 1836]

Brachypus [*Ixos*] *tympanistrigus* Bonaparte, 1850: 264.

Syntype, RMNH 89093, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.
Syntype, RMNH 89094, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.

Current name: *Pycnonotus eutilotus* (Jardine & Selby, 1837).

Ixos cristatellus Finsch, 1905

Ixos cristatellus Finsch, 1905: 94.

Syntype, RMNH 89001, Ad., skin. Loc.: Pontianak, W Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: Diard, 1826.

Current name: *Pycnonotus eutilotus* (Jardine & Selby, 1837).

Pycnonotus goiavier karimuniensis Hoogerwerf, 1963

Pycnonotus goiavier karimuniensis Hoogerwerf, 1963: 58.

Syntype, RMNH 27889 (formerly MZB 24163), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Karimundjawa, [Indonesia], 23.x.1955. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.
Syntype, RMNH 27890 (formerly MZB 24181), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Karimundjawa, P. Parang, [Indonesia], 19.xi.1956. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.

Remarks.— See under *Anthus novaeseelandiae idjenensis* Hoogerwerf, 1962. Not in Peters's Check-list (1960) as Hoogerwerf published this name three years later. Now in the synonymy of *P. goiavier gourdini* G.R. Gray, 1847.

I[*xos*]. *erythrotis* Bonaparte, 1850

I[*xos*]. *erythrotis* Bonaparte, 1850: 265.

Holotype, RMNH 89095, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Pycnonotus jocosus emeria* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Remarks.— The locality Java is an error, and was corrected to Tavoy (= Tavoy District, Tenasserim Division, Burma) by Chasen (1935b: 204) and further corrected to Calcutta, Bengal, by Deignan (1948a: 280).

I[*xos*]. *pyrrhotis* "Hodgson" Bonaparte, 1850

I[*xos*]. *pyrrhotis* Bonaparte, 1850: 265.

Syntype, RMNH 89096, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Himalaya, "Inde". Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89097, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: "Inde". Leg.: B.H. Hodgson.

Current name: *Pycnonotus jocosus pyrrhotis* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Remarks.— For explanation of type status see Dickinson et al. (2002b: 138, comment 24).

Ixos leucogrammicus Müller, 1836

Ixos leucogrammicus Müller, 1836: 352.

Syntype, RMNH 89098, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.
Syntype, RMNH 89099, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.

Current name: *Pycnonotus leucogrammicus* (Müller, 1836).

Remarks.— Not 1835 as in Peters's Check-list (1960, vol. X, p. 227). The 1835 volume was published in 1836 (see Richmond, 1926 and Dickinson et al. 2002b). Müller described a male which he later, in the same text, refers to as a female. The question is whether indeed he had only a single specimen (a male, which he later erroneously referred to as a female) or in fact two specimens (a male and a female). With the original description in hand the two specimens listed here, which both make reference to 'type' on the old label, can not be separated. Also, both specimens were available to Müller, who also collected them, at the time of description. For that reason both are listed here as syntypes. If he only had a single male and his reference to the female is considered an error for the male, RMNH 89098 must be considered the holotype.

[8] Also spelled as Hörner.

Brachypus [*Ixos*] *vidua* Bonaparte, 1850

Brachypus [*Ixos*] *vidua* Bonaparte, 1850: 264.

Syntype, RMNH 89101, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.
Syntype, RMNH 89102, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.

Current name: *Pycnonotus melanoleucos* (Eyton, 1839).

Poliolophus Nieuwenhuisii Finsch, 1901

Poliolophus Nieuwenhuisii Finsch, 1901d: 95.

Holotype, RMNH 89103, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Upper Kayan, Central Borneo, [Indonesia], x.1900. Leg.: A.W. Nieuwenhuis, 1901.

Current name: *Pycnonotus nieuwenhuisii* (Finsch, 1901).

Remarks.— See Dickinson & Dekker (2002: colour plate 2).

Euptilosus nieuwenhuisii inexspectatus Chasen, 1939

Euptilosus nieuwenhuisii inexspectatus Chasen, 1939b: 184.

Holotype, RMNH 14044 (formerly MZB 11688), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lesten, Atjeh, N Sumatra, [Indonesia], 21.iii.1937. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.

Current name: *Pycnonotus nieuwenhuisii inexspectatus* (Chasen, 1939).

Remarks.— See Dickinson & Dekker (2002: colour plate 2).

Pycnonotus plumosus billitonis Chasen, 1935

Pycnonotus plumosus billitonis Chasen, 1935a: 148.

Holotype, RMNH 14046 (formerly MZB 8702), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tandjong Binga, Billiton, [Indonesia], 22.ii.1935. Leg.: F.J. Kuiper.

Remarks.— Nine paratypes are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

P[*icnonotus*]. [sic] *inornatus* Bonaparte, 1850

P[*icnonotus*]. *inornatus* Bonaparte, 1850: 263.

Holotype, RMNH 89104, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batoe Island, W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: L. Horner, 1837.

Current name: *Pycnonotus plumosus porphyreus* Oberholser, 1912.

Remarks.— The holotype listed here refers to 'Type of Bonaparte" on the old, but not original, label. Bonaparte (1850: 263) gave Sumatra as terra typica. Kloss (1931b: 343) restricted the type locality to Padang, Sumatra, which might have been based on the fact that Horner lived in Padang. Although no collection date is given on the label, a thorough study of Horner's diary in the archives of the National Museum of Natural History in Leiden might reveal whether Horner did indeed collect this specimen on nearby Batu Island. See also Dickinson et al. (2002b: 140, comment 54).

Pycnonotus plumosus sibergi Hoogerwerf, 1965

Pycnonotus plumosus sibergi Hoogerwerf, 1965: 50.

Syntype, RMNH 27893 (formerly MZB 22863), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Gn. Tinggi, Bawean, [Indonesia], 26.v.1954. Leg. A. Hoogerwerf (coll. no. 20).
Syntype, RMNH 27894 (formerly MZB 22866), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gn. Martalaja, Bawean, [Indonesia], 31.v.1954. Leg. A. Hoogerwerf (coll. no. 82).

Remarks.— See under *Anthus novaeseelandiae idjenensis* Hoogerwerf, 1962. Not in Peters's Check-list (1960) as Hoogerwerf published this name five years later. Now in the synonymy of *P. p. plumosus* Blyth, 1845.

Ixus hainanus Swinhoe, 1870

Ixus hainanus Swinhoe, 1870: 253.

Syntype, RMNH 89105, Ad., skin. Loc.: Naochow Island, China, 07.ii.1868. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1871.

Current name: *Pycnonotus sinensis hainanus* (Swinhoe, 1870).

Remarks.— Art. 73.1.3 of the Code (1999) makes clear that a holotype can only be fixed by the original author in the original publication. Warren & Harrison (1971) therefore erred in listing a specimen in the BMNH as the holotype, as it is clear from the description that several specimens were taken. See also Art. 74.5.

Ixos squamatus Temminck, 1828

Ixos squamatus Temminck, 1828: livr. 76, pl. 453, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 89106, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt, 1822.
Syntype, RMNH 89107, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt, 1822.

Current name: *Pycnonotus squamatus* (Temminck, 1828).

Remarks.— The type specimens are probably from Bantam (Finsch, 1905).

Ixos tympanistrigus Müller, 1836

Ixos tympanistrigus Müller, 1836: 353.

Holotype, RMNH 89108, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batang Singalang, W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.

Current name: *Pycnonotus tympanistrigus* (Müller, 1836).

Remarks.— Not 1835 as in Peters's Check-list (1964, vol. X, p. 227). The 1835 volume was published in 1836 (see Richmond, 1926; Dickinson et al., 2002b).

Brachypus [*Ixos*] *tigus* Bonaparte, 1850

Brachypus [*Ixos*] *tigus* Bonaparte, 1850: 264.

Syntype, RMNH 89108, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batang Singalang, W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.
Syntype, RMNH 89109, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Batang Singalang, W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.

Current name: *Pycnonotus tympanistrigus* (Müller, 1836).

Criniger Bemmeleni Finsch, 1867

Criniger Bemmeleni Finsch, 1867: 29.

Syntype, RMNH 90695, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kapuas, S Borneo, [Indonesia], May 1845. Leg.: C. Schwaner.
Syntype, RMNH 90696, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kapuas, S Borneo, [Indonesia], May 1845. Leg.: C. Schwaner.
Syntype, RMNH 90697, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kapuas, S Borneo, [Indonesia], May 1845. Leg.: C. Schwaner.

Current name: *Setornis criniger* Lesson, 1839.

Remarks.— According to Finsch these specimens were collected by Müller, but Müller never visited Kapuas (also spelled as Kapoeas). The labels show Schwaner as the collector which fits the facts.

Trichophorus nivosus Hartlaub, 1855

Trichophorus nivosus Hartlaub, 1855a: 356.

Syntype, RMNH 89110, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Goldcoast [= Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1841.
Syntype, RMNH 89111, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Goldcoast [= Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1841.
Syntype, RMNH 89112, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Goldcoast [= Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1841.

Current name: *Thescelocichla leucopleura* (Cassin, 1856).

Remarks.— Hartlaub only mentioned females. However, since these three birds are part of a series, it is unlikely that he did not include the male which he might have taken for a female.

Tylas alfredi Sharpe, 1882

Tylas alfredi Sharpe, 1882a: 165.

Holotype, RMNH 89113, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lavary, Madagascar, 06.ii.1878. Leg.: J. Audebert.

Current name: *Tylas eduardi albigularis* Hartlaub, 1877.

Tylas fulviventris Sharpe, 1882

Tylas fulviventris Sharpe, 1882a: 165.

Syntype, RMNH 89114, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lavary, Madagascar, 11.i.1878. Leg.: J. Audebert.
Syntype, RMNH 89115, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lavary, Madagascar, 02.ii.1878. Leg.: J. Audebert.

Current name: *Tylas eduardi albigularis* Hartlaub, 1877.

Tylas albigularis Hartlaub, 1877

Tylas albigularis Hartlaub, 1877: 143.

Syntype, RMNH 89116, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Morondava, West coast of Madagascar. Leg.: D.C. van Dam.
Syntype, RMNH 89117, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Morondava, West coast of Madagascar. Leg.: D.C. van Dam.
Syntype, RMNH 89118, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Morondava, West coast of Madagascar. Leg.: D.C. van Dam.
Syntype, RMNH 89119, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Morondava, West coast of Madagascar. Leg.: D.C. van Dam.
Syntype, RMNH 89120, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Morondava, West coast of Madagascar. Leg.: D.C. van Dam.
Syntype, RMNH 89121, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Morondava, West coast of Madagascar. Leg.: D.C. van Dam.

Current name: *Tylas eduardi albigularis* Hartlaub, 1877.

Irenidae Jerdon, 1863[9]

Aegithina tiphia djungkulanensis Hoogerwerf, 1962

Aegithina tiphia djungkulanensis Hoogerwerf, 1962c: 162.

Syntype, RMNH 27885 (formerly MZB 23520), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tandjung Alang-Alang, Udjung-Kulon, W Java, [Indonesia], 08.vii.1955. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf (coll. No. 329).
Syntype, RMNH 27886 (formerly MZB 23527), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tandjung Alang-Alang, Udjung-Kulon, W Java, [Indonesia], 09.vii.1955. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf (coll. No. 353).

[9] For types of Irenidae, including reference to specimens listed here, see Dickinson et al. (2003a and 2003b).

Syntype, RMNH 88960 (formerly MXB 15648), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tjitelang, Oedloeng-Koelon, W Java, [Indonesia], 10.ix.1942. Leg.: Saän.

Remarks.— See under *Anthus novaeseelandiae idjenensis* Hoogerwerf, 1962. Not in Peters's Check-list (1960) as Hoogerwerf published this name two years later. Mees (1996) summarized the status of *djungkulanensis* and remained in doubt whether to place it in the synonymy of *Aegithina tiphia horizoptera* Oberholser, 1912, or to recognize it as a separate race. He erred in referring to these specimens as paratypes instead of syntypes (see above).

J[*ora*]. *viridis* Bonaparte, 1850

J[*ora*]. *viridis* Bonaparte, 1850: 397.

Syntype, RMNH 89122, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pontianak, W Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: P. Diard, 1826.
Syntype, RMNH 89123, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banjarmasin, S Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner, 1845.
Syntype, RMNH 89124, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banjarmasin, S Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner, 1845.
Syntype, RMNH 89125, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Banjarmasin, S Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner, 1845.
Syntype, RMNH 89126, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Banjarmasin, S Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner, 1845.

Current name: *Aegithina tiphia viridis* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Remarks.— The year of publication of page 397 of Bonaparte's Conspectus Generum Avium is 1850, not 1851 as in Peters (1960, vol. IX, p. 302). Hartlaub (1851) and van Rossem (1946) give 1850 as year of publication for page 1-543, contra Mathews (1925).

J[*ora*]. *viridissima* Bonaparte, 1850

J[*ora*]. *viridissima* Bonaparte, 1850: 397.

Syntype, RMNH 89127, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: L. Horner, 1837.
Syntype, RMNH 90037, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pontianak, W Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: Diard, 1826.
Syntype, RMNH 90038, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banjermasin, S Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner, 1845.

Current name: *Aegithina viridissima* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Remarks.— The year of publication of page 397 of Bonaparte's Conspectus Generum Avium is 1850, not 1851 as in Peters (1960, vol. IX, p. 302). Hartlaub (1851) and van Rossem (1946) give 1850 as year of publication for page 1-543, contra Mathews (1925).

Phyllornis aurifrons Temminck, 1829

Phyllornis aurifrons Temminck, 1829: livr. 81, pl. 484, fig. 1.

Holotype, RMNH 89128, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: "Palembang, Sumatra", [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Chloropsis aurifrons* (Temminck, 1829).

Remarks.— Temminck based his description on a single specimen, contra Sharpe (1882a: 21). The holotype does not originate from Sumatra as on the label as it differs in various characters from *C. a. media* (Bonaparte, 1850). Sharpe (1882a: 21) already mentioned that the type was marked "India" and inferentially accepted that as the type locality. Baker (1920: 8) merely formalised it and restricted the type locality to Cachar, India. See also Dickinson et al. (2003b).

P[*hyllornis*]. *media* Bonaparte, 1850

P[*hyllornis*]. *media* Bonaparte, 1850: 396.

Syntype, RMNH 89129, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.
Syntype, RMNH 89130, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.

Current name: *Chloropsis aurifrons media* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Chloropsis cochinchinensis billitonis Chasen, 1937

Chloropsis cochinchinensis billitonis Chasen, 1937: 225.

Holotype, RMNH 14043 (formerly MZB 8779), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kpg. Tjeroetjoek, W Billiton, [Indonesia], 24.xii.1935. Leg.: F.J. Kuiper.

Remarks.— Paratypes are kept in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

P[*hyllornis*]. *icterocephalus* Lesson, 1840

P[*hyllornis*]. *icterocephalus* Lesson, 1840: 164.

Syntype, RMNH 89131, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Palembang, SE Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: A.H. Henrici, 1828.
Syntype, RMNH 89132, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Palembang, SE Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: A.H. Henrici, 1828.

Current name: *Chloropsis cochinchinensis icterocephala* (Lesson, 1840).

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Phyllornis malabaricus* Temminck, 1830 (see below).

Phyllornis malabaricus Temminck, 1830

Phyllornis malabaricus Temminck, 1830: livr. 86, pl. 512, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 89131, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Palembang, SE Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: A.H. Henrici, 1828.
Syntype, RMNH 89132, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Palembang, SE Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: A.H. Henrici, 1828.

Current name: *Chloropsis cochinchinensis icterocephala* (Lesson, 1840).

Remarks.— Preoccupied by *Chloropsis malabaricus* (Gmelin, 1789), which is unavailable (see appendix 1 in Dickinson et al., 2003b). See Dickinson (2001: 31) for discussion about the year of publication and livraison in which this name was published.

Phyllornis cyanopogon Temminck, 1830

Phyllornis cyanopogon Temminck, 1830: livr. 86, pl. 512, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 89133, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Palembang, SE Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: A.H. Henrici, 1828.

Current name: *Chloropsis cyanopogon* (Temminck, 1830).

Remarks.— Temminck described two males of which only one was found. See Dickinson (2001: 31) and Dickinson et al. (2003b) for discussion about the year of publication and livraison in which this name was published.

Phyllornis mullerii Temminck, 1830

Phyllornis mullerii Temminck, 1830: livr. 86.

Syntype, RMNH 89134, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tjikao, Preanger, W Java, [Indonesia], ii.1827. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Chloropsis sonnerati sonnerati* Jardine & Selby, 1827.

Remarks.— Temminck also described a female which was not found. See Dickinson (2001: 31) and Dickinson et al. (2003b) for discussion about the year of publication and livraison in which this name was published.

P[*hyllornis*]. *venusta* Bonaparte, 1850

P[*hyllornis*]. *venusta* Bonaparte, 1850: 396.

Syntype, RMNH 89135, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: L. Horner, 1837.
Syntype, RMNH 89136, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: L. Horner, 1837.
Syntype, RMNH 89137, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: L. Horner, 1837.

Current name: *Chloropsis venusta* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Laniidae Rafinesque, 1815

Sigelus senegalensis Hartlaub, 1857

Sigelus senegalensis Hartlaub, 1857: 112.

Holotype, RMNH 89138, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Senegal. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Dryoscopus senegalensis* (Hartlaub, 1857).

Remarks.— Hartlaub described this specimen as a male. The species does not occur in Senegal. According to Peters (1960) the type probably originates from Gabon.

Eurocephalus anguitimens Smith, 1836

Eurocephalus anguitimens Smith, 1836: 52.

Syntype, RMNH 89139, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Latakoo, Caffrerie. Leg.: A. Smith. Ex: Maison Verreaux.

Lanius bucephalus Temminck & Schlegel, 1845

Lanius bucephalus Temminck & Schlegel, 1845: p. 39, pl. 14.

Syntype, RMNH 89140, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 89141, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 89142, Ad., skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 89143, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger, 1835.
Syntype, RMNH 89144, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger, 1835.

Remarks.— Page 39 was published in fascicle 2 in 1845, not 1847 as usually cited (e.g. Peters, 1960). The date of publication of plate 14 is uncertain (Holthuis & Sakai, 1970).

E[*nneoctonus*]. *schwaneri* Bonaparte, 1850

E[*nneoctonus*]. *schwaneri* Bonaparte, 1850: 363.

Holotype, RMNH 89145, Ad., skin. Loc.: Banjarmasin, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Current name: *Lanius cristatus* Linnaeus, 1758.

Lanius meridionalis Temminck, 1820

Lanius meridionalis Temminck, 1820: 143.

Syntype, RMNH 89146, Ad., skin. Loc.: Italy. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.
Syntype, RMNH 89147, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Provence, S France. Ex: "oude collectie".

Current name: *Lanius excubitor meridionalis* Temminck, 1820.

Lanius personatus Temminck, 1824

Lanius personatus Temminck, 1824: livr. 43, pl. 256, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 89148, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Nubie. Ex: "oude collectie".
Syntype, RMNH 89149, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Nubie. Ex: "oude collectie".

Current name: *Lanius nubicus* Lichtenstein, 1823.

Lanius lugubris Hartlaub, 1855

Lanius lugubris Hartlaub, 1855b: 362.

Holotype, RMNH 89150, Ad., skin. Loc.: China. Leg.: A. Gevers.

Current name: *Lanius schach schach* Linnaeus, 1758.

Lanius rutilans Temminck, 1840

Lanius rutilans Temminck, 1840: 601

Syntype, RMNH 89151, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Senegal. Ex: "oude collectie".
Syntype, RMNH 89152, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Senegal. Ex: "oude collectie".
Syntype, RMNH 89153, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Senegal. Ex: "oude collectie".
Syntype, RMNH 89154, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Senegal. Ex: "oude collectie".

Current name: *Lanius senator senator* Linnaeus, 1758.

Lanius major Wilkes, 1812

Lanius major Wilkes, 1812: 212 (vol. XII).

Holotype, RMNH 89155, Ad., skin. Loc.: Senegal, W Africa. Leg.: Blanchot. Ex: Museum Raye van Breukelerwaert, 1837.

Current name: *Malaconotus blanchoti blanchoti* Stephens, 1826.

Remarks.— Like Stephens (see below), Wilkes based his description on 'Le Pie-grièche Blanchot' of Levaillant. Although Wilkes's name is a senior synonym it has remained unnoticed: it is thought that in accordance with Art. 23.9.1 this name should not be brought into use. The Encyclopædia Londinensis in which Wilkes published this name appeared in 1678 weekly parts in 24 volumes. There is disagreement about the publication dates of the various parts and volumes. I have followed Cassin (1867) here. The title page of vol. XII gives 1814.

Malaconotus Blanchoti Stephens, 1826

Malaconotus Blanchoti Stephens, 1826a: 161.

Holotype, RMNH 89155, Ad., skin. Loc.: Senegal, W Africa. Leg.: Blanchot. Ex: Museum Raye van Breukelerwaert, 1837.

Remarks.— See also under *Lanius major* Wilkes, 1812. Stephens based his description on 'Le Pie-grièche Blanchot' of Levaillant, who had seen a specimen in the collection of Raye van Breukelerwaert.

Lan[*ius*]. *icterus* Cuvier, 1836

Lan[*ius*]. *icterus* Cuvier, 1836: 215.

Holotype, RMNH 89155, Ad., skin. Loc.: Senegal, W Africa. Leg.: Blanchot. Ex: Museum Raye van Breukelerwaert, 1837.

Current name: *Malaconotus blanchoti blanchoti* Stephens, 1826.

Remarks.— This specimen is also the holotype of *Lanius major* Wilkes, 1812, and *Malaconotus blanchoti* Stephens, 1826 (see above).

Sigmodus caniceps Bonaparte, 1850

Sigmodus caniceps Bonaparte, 1850: 365.

Syntype, RMNH 89157, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Goldcoast [= Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel, iv.1841.
Syntype, RMNH 89158, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Goldcoast [= Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel, iv.1841.
Syntype, RMNH 89159, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Goldcoast [= Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1841.

Current name: *Prionops caniceps* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Prionops (*Lanius*) *cristatus* Rüppell, 1836

Prionops (*Lanius*) *cristatus* Rüppell, 1836: p. 30, pl. 12, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 89160, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Abyssinia. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.

Current name: *Prionops plumata cristata* Rüppell, 1836.

Sigmodus retzii nigricans Neumann, 1899

Sigmodus retzii nigricans Neumann, 1899: 90.

Syntype, RMNH 89161, Ad., skin. Loc.: Malange, N. of Quanza, Angola, SW Africa, 1880. Leg.: von Mechow.

Current name: *Prionops retzii nigricans* (Neumann, 1899).

Remarks.— Of the 11 syntypes this is the only one in Leiden.

Lanius cucullatus Temminck, 1840

Lanius cucullatus Temminck, 1840: 600.

Syntype, RMNH 89162, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: "Andalusia, Europe". Leg.: M. Boissonneau.
Syntype, RMNH 89163, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: "Andalusia, Europe". Leg.: M. Boissonneau.

Current name: *Tchagra senegala cucullata* (Temminck, 1840).

Remarks.— This species does not occur in Andalusia (Spain). The types may originate from North Africa.

Laniarius zosterops Büttikofer, 1889

Laniarius zosterops Büttikofer, 1889: 98.

Holotype, RMNH 89164, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Du Queah River, Liberia, 26.iii.1887. Leg.: J. Büttikofer & F.X. Stampfli.

Current name: *Telophorus multicolor multicolor* (Gray, 1845).

Lanius olivaceus Shaw, 1809

Lanius olivaceus Shaw, 1809: 330.

Syntype, RMNH 89165, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: 'Pays Anteniquoi', S Africa. Leg: ?F. Levaillant. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Telophorus olivaceus* (Shaw, 1809).

Remarks.— Shaw based his description on Levaillant, who had found it "plentiful near the Baie Lagoa" (Rookmaaker, 1989). Levaillant's description of 'L'Oliva' also served as the basis for *Lanius oliva* Wilkes, 1812 (see below).

Lanius oliva Wilkes, 1812

Lanius oliva Wilkes, 1812: 214 (vol. XII).

Syntype, RMNH 89165, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: 'Pays Anteniquoi', S Africa. Leg: ?F. Levaillant. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Telophorus olivaceus* (Shaw, 1809).

Remarks.— The Encyclopædia Londinensis in which Wilkes published this name appeared in 1678 weekly parts in 24 volumes. There is disagreement about the publication dates of the various parts and volumes. I have followed Cassin (1867) here. The title page of vol. XII gives 1814.

Vangidae Swainson, 1831

Xenopirostris albifrons Schlegel, 1866

Xenopirostris albifrons Schlegel, 1866a: 83.

Holotype, RMNH 89166, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Ambassuan, NW Madagascar, 06.x.1864. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.

Current name: *Xenopirostris damii* Schlegel, 1866.

Remarks.— Schlegel described this specimen, which he believed to be a male, under the synonymy of *X. damii*, adding that it was possibly a colour variety.

Xenopirostris Damii Schlegel, 1866

Xenopirostris Damii Schlegel, 1866a: 82.

Holotype, RMNH 89167, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ambassuan, NW Madagascar, 09.x.1864. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.

Vanga Polleni Schlegel, 1868

Vanga Polleni Schlegel, 1868: 174.

Syntype, RMNH 89168, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: NW Madagascar. Leg.: D.C. van Dam.
Syntype, RMNH 89169, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: NW Madagascar. Leg.: D.C. van Dam.
Syntype, RMNH 89170, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: NW Madagascar. Leg.: D.C. van Dam.

Current name: *Xenopirostris polleni* (Schlegel, 1868).

Bombycillidae Swainson, 1831

Corvus Lientericus Temminck, 1807

Corvus Lientericus Temminck, 1807: 43.

Syntype, RMNH 90705, Ad., skin. Loc.: -. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Bombycilla garrulus* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Remarks.— Origin of specimen unknown and subspecific identity difficult to establish due to insufficient comparative material of *B. g. centralasiae* Poljakov, 1915, in Leiden and similarity between the nominate form and *centralasiae*.

Bombycilla phœnicoptera Temminck, 1828

Bombycilla phœnicoptera Temminck, 1828: livr. 76, pl. 450.

Syntype, RMNH 89171, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Bombycilla japonica* (Siebold, 1824).

Remarks.— The sex of the bird on the label was originally given as male but later changed to female. RMNH 89171 was received by the museum on 27 May 1827 as part of von Siebold's first shipment ("première expédition") from Japan to Leiden (archives National Museum of Natural History, see Dekker et al., 2001). For discussion on the types of *Bombycivora japonica* Siebold, 1824 and *Bombycilla phoenicoptera* Temminck, 1828, see also Roselaar & Prins (2000: 110-111), who overlooked the above mentioned type specimen.

H[*ypocolius*]. *ampelinus* Bonaparte, 1850

H[*ypocolius*]. *ampelinus* Bonaparte, 1850: 336.

Syntype, RMNH 89172, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Abyssinia. Leg.: Botta. Ex: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.
Syntype, RMNH 89173, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Abyssinia. Leg.: Botta. Ex: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.
Syntype, RMNH 89174, Imm., skin. Loc.: Abyssinia. Leg.: Botta. Ex: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.

Cinclidae Sundevall, 1836

C[*inclus*]. *leucogaster* Bonaparte, 1850

C[*inclus*]. *leucogaster* Bonaparte, 1850: 252.

Holotype, RMNH 89175, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Siberia. Leg.: -, before 1850.

Current name: *Cinclus cinclus leucogaster* Bonaparte, 1850.

C[*inclus*]. *tenuirostris* Bonaparte, 1850

C[*inclus*]. *tenuirostris* Bonaparte, 1850: 252.

Syntype, RMNH 89179, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Himalaya, "Inde". Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89180, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Himalaya, "Inde". Leg.: -.

Current name: *Cinclus pallasii tenuirostris* Bonaparte, 1850.

Troglodytidae Swainson, 1831

Buglodytes albicilius Bonaparte, 1854

Buglodytes albicilius Bonaparte, 1854b: 57.

Holotype, RMNH 89181, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Nouvelle Grenade [= Colombia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Campylorhynchus griseus albicilius* (Bonaparte, 1854).

Troglodytes fumigatus Temminck, 1835

Troglodytes fumigatus Temminck, 1835: 161.

Syntype, RMNH 89182, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89183, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Troglodytes troglodytes fumigatus* Temminck, 1835.

Troglodytes troglodytes indigenus Clancey, 1937

Troglodytes troglodytes indigenus Clancey, 1937: 143.

Paratype, RMNH 58723, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: near Cathcarts, Renfrewshire, Scotland, 25.iv.1935. Leg.: P.A. Clancey. Ex: P.A. Hens, 22.viii.1968.
Paratype, RMNH 58724, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Carmunnock, Lanarkshire, Scotland, 04.viii.1935. Leg.: P.A. Clancey. Ex: P.A. Hens, 22.viii.1968.
Paratype, RMNH 58725, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hunterston, Ayrshire, Scotland, 20.viii.1935. Leg.: P.A. Clancey. Ex: P.A. Hens, 22.viii.1968.

Mimidae Bonaparte, 1853

Turdus melanotis Temminck, 1830

Turdus melanotis Temminck, 1830: livr. 84, pl. 498.

Syntype, RMNH 89184, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Mexico. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89185, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Mexico. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Melanotis caerulescens* (Swainson, 1827).

Nesomimus bindloei Ridgway, 1894

Nesomimus bindloei Ridgway, 1894: 358.

Syntype, RMNH 90706, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bindloe Island, Galapagos, 3.ix.1891. Leg.: Bauer. Ex: Rosenberg, 1902.

Current name: *Nesomimus trifasciatus personatus* Ridgway, 1890.

Pomatorhinus turdinus Temminck, 1827

Pomatorhinus turdinus Temminck, 1827: livr. 74, pl. 441.

Syntype, RMNH 89186, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Mexico. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Toxostoma curvirostre* (Swainson, 1827).

Remarks.— See Dickinson (2001: p. 37 & 38) for livraison number. The original label gives "Inde" as its origin, which was changed to Mexico. Temminck's original description gives "Nouvelle Hollande" [= Australia] as the origin. Temminck described several specimens of which only one could be traced.

Prunellidae Richmond, 1908

Accentor rubidus Temminck & Schlegel, 1845

Accentor rubidus Temminck & Schlegel, 1845: pl. 32, p. 69.

Holotype, RMNH 89187, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -, before 1850.

Current name: *Prunella rubida* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845).

Remarks.— Temminck & Schlegel first named this new taxon *Accentor rubidus* on plate 32 which appeared with fascicle 2 in 1845. Two or three years later they described it in the same work as *Accentor modularis rubidus* on page 69 which was published in 1847 or 1848 (Holthuis & Sakai, 1970). Citation of the original name should therefore be as indicated above and not *Accentor modularis rubidus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1848 (e.g. Peters, 1964, vol. X: 12).

Turdidae Rafinesque, 1815

Bessonornis [*Turdus*] *diadematus* Bonaparte, 1850

Bessonornis [*Turdus*] *diadematus* Bonaparte, 1850: 302.

Syntype, RMNH 89188, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Goldcoast [= Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1842.
Syntype, RMNH 89189, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Goldcoast [= Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1842.

Current name: *Alethe diademata* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Trichophorus [*Criniger*] *poliocephalus* Bonaparte, 1850

Trichophorus [*Criniger*] *poliocephalus* Bonaparte, 1850: 262.

Syntype, RMNH 89190, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Goldcoast [= Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1842.
Syntype, RMNH 89191, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Goldcoast [= Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1842.

Current name: *Alethe poliocephala* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Heinrichia calligyna simplex Stresemann, 1931

Heinrichia calligyna simplex Stresemann, 1931: 81.

Paratype, RMNH 7207, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Ile-Ile (1700 m), N. Celebes, [Indonesia], 6.xi.1930. Leg.: Heinrich Exp. 1930 (no. 2441). Ex: Stresemann, Zool. Mus. Berlin (no. 34184), 26.x.1937.

Current name: *Brachypteryx calligyna simplex* (Stresemann, 1931).

Myiothera leucophrys Temminck, 1828

Myiothera leucophrys Temminck, 1828: livr. 74 (error for livr. 75), pl. 448, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 89192, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Brachypteryx leucophrys* (Temminck, 1828).

Remarks.— Temminck published this name in 1828, not 1827 as commonly used (see Dickinson, 2001 for correction of livraison number).

Catharus [*Turdus*] *immaculatus* Bonaparte, 1850

Catharus [*Turdus*] *immaculatus* Bonaparte, 1850: 278.

Holotype, RMNH 89193, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Caracas, Venezuela. Leg.: R.F. van Lansberge.

Current name: *Catharus aurantiirostris aurantiirostris* (Hartlaub, 1850).

Motacilla familiaris Wilkes, 1817

Motacilla familiaris Wilkes, 1817: 86 (vol. XVI).

Syntype, RMNH 90728, Ad., skin. Loc.: Cap, [South Africa]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Cercomela familiaris* (Stephens, 1826).

Remarks.— Clancey & Brooke (1990) corrected authorship to Wilkes instead of Stephens (who is commonly credited, e.g. in Peters's Check-list; see 'current name' above). Wilkes and Stephens based their description on 'Le Traquet Famillier' of Levaillant. Volume 16, page 86 of the Encyclopædia Londinensis was published in 1817 (Cassin, 1867), not in 1819 as printed on the title page of vol. XVI. The original label is lost, but according to the present label it referred to Levaillant ("*S. sperata* Vieill.- Le famillier, Levaill, Pl. 183 male").

Saxicola familiaris Stephens, 1826

Saxicola familiaris Stephens, 1826a: 241.

Syntype, RMNH 90728, Ad., skin. Loc.: Cap, [South Africa]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Cercomela familiaris* (Stephens, 1826).

Remarks.— See under *Motacilla familiaris* Wilkes, 1817.

Saxicola melanura Temminck, 1824

Saxicola melanura Temminck, 1824: livr. 43, pl. 257, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 89194, Imm., skin. Loc.: Arabia [= Sinai Peninsula]. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.

Current name: *Cercomela melanura* (Temminck, 1824).

Malurus frenatus Temminck, 1826

Malurus frenatus Temminck, 1826: livr. 65, pl. 385.

Syntype, RMNH 89197, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Cap, [South Africa]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Chaetops frenatus* (Temminck, 1826).

Remarks.— According to the original description, other syntypes were in the Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris.

B[*rachypteryx*]. *albifrons* Bonaparte, 1850

B[*rachypteryx*]. *albifrons* Bonaparte, 1850: 257.

Syntype, RMNH 89198, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mt. Gedeh, Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
Syntype, RMNH 89199, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mt. Gedeh, Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Cinclidium diana diana* (Lesson, 1834).

Turdus azureus Temminck, 1824

Turdus azureus Temminck, 1824: livr. 46, pl. 274.

Syntype, RMNH 89200, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
Syntype, RMNH 89201, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mt. Gedeh, W Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
Syntype, RMNH 89202, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mt. Gedeh, Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
Syntype, RMNH 89203, Imm., skin. Loc.: Mt. Gedeh, Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Cochoa azurea* (Temminck, 1824).

Copsychus malabaricus mirabilis Hoogerwerf, 1962

Copsychus malabaricus mirabilis Hoogerwerf, 1962d: 184.

Syntype, RMNH 27896 (formerly MZB 21183), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tjiharashas, Prinsen Island [= Pulau Panaitan], W Java, [Indonesia], 03.ix.1951. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.
Syntype, RMNH 27897 (formerly MZB 21184), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tjiharashas, Prinsen Island [= Pulau Panaitan], W Java, [Indonesia], 03.ix.1951. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.

Remarks.— See under *Anthus novaeseelandiae idjenensis* Hoogerwerf, 1962.

Cittocincla nigricauda Vorderman, 1893

Cittocincla nigricauda Vorderman, 1893: 197.

Syntype, RMNH 89204, Ad., skin. Loc.: Ardjasa, Kangean Island, [Indonesia], v.1892. Leg.: A.G. Vorderman, 1893.
Syntype, RMNH 89205, Juv., skin. Loc.: Ardjasa, Kangean Isl., [Indonesia], v.1892. Leg.: A.G. Vorderman, 1896.

Current name: *Copsychus malabaricus nigricauda* (Vorderman, 1893).

Turdus reclamator Vieillot, 1818

Turdus reclamator Vieillot, 1818a: 280.

Syntype, RMNH 90737, Ad., skin. Loc.: Cap, [South Africa]. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Cossypha dichroa* (Gmelin, 1789).

Remarks.— Vieillot based his description on Levaillant's 'Le Réclameur', a bird which Levaillant saw in the forests of the Aunteniquoi and near Bruintjeshoogte (Rookmaker, 1989). The specimen listed above is labelled: Type "Merl orange ou le Reclameur. Vaill. Pl. 104"

Myiolestes [*Napothera*] *pyrrhonota* Bonaparte, 1850

Myiolestes [*Napothera*] *pyrrhonota* Bonaparte, 1850: 358.

Syntype, RMNH 89207, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Dussun, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89208, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: P. Diard.
Syntype, RMNH 89209, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: P. Diard.
Syntype, RMNH 89210, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Banjer, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.
Syntype, RMNH 89211, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Banjer, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Current name: *Copsychus pyrropygus* (Lesson, 1839).

Copsychus [*Turdus*] *pluto* Bonaparte, 1850

Copsychus [*Turdus*] *pluto* Bonaparte, 1850: 267.

Syntype, RMNH 89212, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.
Syntype, RMNH 89213, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.
Syntype, RMNH 89214, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.
Syntype, RMNH 89215, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Copsychus saularis pluto* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— The type locality was restricted to the neighbourhood of Samarinda by Chasen & Kloss (1930: 90).

Petrocincla semirufa Rüppell, 1840

Petrocincla semirufa Rüppell, 1840: 81.

Syntype, RMNH 90722, Ad., skin. Loc.: Abyssinia. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.

Current name: *Cossypha semirufa* (Rüppell, 1840).

Enicurus coronatus Temminck, 1822

Enicurus coronatus Temminck, 1822: pl. 113, wrapper to plates 109-114, livr. 19.

Syntype, RMNH 89195, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89196, Juv., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89217, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Enicurus leschenaulti leschenaulti* (Vieillot, 1818).

Remarks.— Plate 113 was published in February 1822 together with the wrapper to plates 109-114. The text for livr. 19, as for all livraisons up to and including livr. 20, appeared only after livr. 20 had been issued. As there are no scientific names on the plates, the only scientific name was that on the wrapper. Livr. 19 was published on or before August 22, 1822 (see Dickinson, 2001: 22).

Although not indicated on the labels, Temminck mentioned that the type specimens were collected by Reinwardt and Kuhl & van Hasselt. According to the original description, other syntypes were in the natural history museums in Paris and London (now Tring), although no syntypes are mentioned in Warren & Harrison (1971).

Enicurus diadematus (Boie) Müller, 1836

Enicurus diadematus (Boie) Müller, 1836: 346.

Syntype, RMNH 89218, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Padang, W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834/36.
Syntype, RMNH 89219, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Enicurus ruficapillus* Temminck, 1832.

Remarks.— Not 1835 as in Peters's Check-list. The 1835 volume was published in 1836 (see Richmond, 1926).

Enicurus velatus Temminck, 1822

Enicurus velatus Temminck, 1822: livr. 27, pl. 160.

Syntype, RMNH 89220, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
Syntype, RMNH 89221, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89222, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89223, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Remarks.— Although Temminck does not mention Kuhl and van Hasselt specifically as collectors, the specimens they collected are listed here as types, since they were in Leiden at the time of description. The labels of RMNH 89220 and 89221 refer to the original description.

Sylvia akahige Temminck, 1835

Sylvia akahige Temminck, 1835: livr. 96, pl. 571.

Syntype, RMNH 89224, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 89225, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 89226, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Erithacus akahige* (Temminck, 1835).

Remarks.— The labels only mention Japan, but in the original description Temminck refers to 'îles de Lioukiou' (Ryu Kyu Islands). Kuroda (1923) corrected the type locality to Hondo.

Stiphrornis erythrothorax Hartlaub, 1855

Stiphrornis erythrothorax Hartlaub, 1855a: 355.

Holotype, RMNH 89250, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Cote de Guiné [= Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Current name: *Erithacus erythrothorax* (Hartlaub, 1855).

Sylvia komadori Temminck, 1835

Sylvia komadori Temminck, 1835: livr. 96, pl. 570.

Syntype, RMNH 89227, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 89228, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Erithacus komadori* (Temminck, 1835).

Remarks.— The labels only mention Japan, but in the original description Temminck indicated that the birds originated from Korea. Kuroda (1923) corrected the type locality to northern Ryu Kyu and Tanegashima.

Sylvia galactotes Temminck, 1820

Sylvia galactotes Temminck, 1820: 182.

Syntype, RMNH 89229, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Algeciras (Gibraltar), Europe. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Current name: *Erythropygia galactotes* (Temminck, 1820).

Remarks.— The label mentions both Algeciras and Gibraltar as locality. From Temminck's description it is clear that Gibraltar refers to the port of shipment.

Sylvia leucophrys Vieillot, 1817

Sylvia leucophrys Vieillot, 1817c: 191.

Syntype, RMNH 89230, Ad., skin. Loc.: Gambos, South Africa. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Erythropygia leucophrys* (Vieillot, 1817).

Myophonus metallicus Temminck, 1822

Myophonus metallicus Temminck, 1822: livr. 29, pl. 170.

Syntype, RMNH 89231, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.
Syntype, RMNH 89232, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.
Syntype, RMNH 89233, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Myophoneus caeruleus flavirostris* (Horsfield, 1821).

Remarks.— Incorrectly spelled as *Myiophoneus* in Peters's Check-list, X: 140 (Deignan, 1965).

Pitta glaucina Temminck, 1823

Pitta glaucina Temminck, 1823: livr. 33, pl. 194.

Syntype, RMNH 89234, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Ex: "oude collectie".
Syntype, RMNH 89235, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Ex: "oude collectie".

Current name: *Myophoneus glaucinus* (Temminck, 1823).

Remarks.— Incorrectly spelled as *Myiophoneus* in Peters's Check-list, X: 140 (Deignan, 1965).

Motacilla formicivora Wilkes, 1817

Motacilla formicivora Wilkes, 1817: 88 (vol. XVI).

Syntype, RMNH 89236, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Cap, [South Africa]. Leg.: ? F. Levaillant. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Myrmecocichla formicivora* (Vieillot, 1818).

Remarks.— Clancey & Brooke (1990) corrected authorship to Wilkes instead of Vieillot (who is commonly credited, e.g. in Peters's Check-list; see 'current name' above). Both Wilkes and Vieillot based their name on 'Le Traquet Fourmillier' of Levaillant. Volume 16, page 88 of the Encyclopædia Londinensis was published in 1817 (Cassin, 1867), one year prior to Vieillot, and not in 1819 as printed on the title page of vol. XVI.

Oenanthe formicivora Vieillot, 1818

Oenanthe formicivora Vieillot, 1818b: 421.

Syntype, RMNH 89236, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Cap, [South Africa]. Leg.: ? F. Levaillant. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Myrmecocichla formicivora* (Vieillot, 1818).

Remarks.— See under *Motacilla formicivora* Wilkes, 1817.

Motacilla imperator Wilkes, 1817

Motacilla imperator Wilkes, 1817: 88 (vol. XVI).

Holotype, RMNH 89237, Ad., skin. Loc.: "Malymbe", W Africa [= Angola]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Myrmecocichla nigra* (Vieillot, 1818).

Remarks.— Although Wilkes's name pre-dates *Oenanthe nigra* Vieillot, 1818 (see below), the latter is commonly used. Clancey & Brooke (1995) did not propose suppression of *Motacilla imperator* Wilkes, 1817 (as they did for *Alauda rostro-crasso* Wilkes, 1808, and *Motacilla montana* Wilkes, 1817, see remarks under these names), because they restricted their publication to southern African species (R. Dowsett, pers. comm., 27.iv.2003). Wilkes and Vieillot based their description on Levaillant's 'Le Traquet Commandeur'. Volume 16, page 88 of the Encyclopædia Londinensis was published in 1817 (Cassin, 1867). The title page of vol. XVI gives 1819.

Oenanthe nigra Vieillot, 1818

Oenanthe nigra Vieillot, 1818b: 431.

Holotype, RMNH 89237, Ad., skin. Loc.: "Malymbe", W Africa [= Angola]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Myrmecocichla nigra* (Vieillot, 1818).

Remarks.— See under *Motacilla imperator* Wilkes, 1817. Levaillant's description was based on a specimen (the holotype listed here) he had seen in the collection of Jacob Temminck (Rookmaaker, 1989).

Saxicola bifasciata Temminck, 1829

Saxicola bifasciata Temminck, 1829: livr. 79, pl. 472, fig. 2.

Holotype, RMNH 89238, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: "Caffraria", South Africa. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Oenanthe bifasciata* (Temminck, 1829).

Saxicola spectabilis Hartlaub, 1865

Saxicola spectabilis Hartlaub, 1865c: 428.

Syntype, RMNH 89239, Ad., skin. Loc.: Windvogelberg, South Africa. Leg.: Cpt. Bulger. Ex: Museum Bremen, 1866.

Current name: *Oenanthe bifasciata* (Temminck, 1829).

Saxicola deserti Temminck, 1825

Saxicola deserti Temminck, 1825: livr. 60, pl. 359, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 89240, Ad., skin. Loc.: Egypt. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.

Current name: *Oenanthe deserti* (Temminck, 1825).

Saxicola aurita Temminck, 1820

Saxicola aurita Temminck, 1820: 241.

Syntype, RMNH 89241, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: S. France. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89649, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Rome, Italy. Leg.: Prof. Cantraine.
Syntype, RMNH 89650, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Rome, Italy. Leg.: Prof. Cantraine.
Syntype, RMNH 89651, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Italy. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89652, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Italy. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Oenanthe hispanica hispanica* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Saxicola caterinæ Whitaker, 1898

Saxicola caterinæ Whitaker, 1898: 625.

Syntype, RMNH 89242, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ghardimasu, N Tunesia, 28.v.1895. Leg.: J.I.S. Whitaker, 1900.
Syntype, RMNH 89243, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: El Madjen, Atlas, C Tunesia, 21.iv.1897. Leg.: J.I.S. Whitaker, 1900.

Current name: *Oenanthe hispanica hispanica* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Saxicola isabellina Temminck, 1829

Saxicola isabellina Temminck, 1829: livr. 79, pl. 472, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 89244, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Nubia. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell, 1823.
Syntype, RMNH 89245, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Nubia. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell, 1823.
Syntype, RMNH 89246, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Nubia. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell, 1823.
Syntype, RMNH 89369, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Nubia. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.

Current name: *Oenanthe isabellina* (Temminck, 1829).

Remarks.— RMNH 89369 is a female *Oenanthe deserti* (Temminck, 1825).

Saxicola cachinnans Temminck, 1820

Saxicola cachinnans Temminck, 1820: 236.

Syntype, RMNH 89247, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: South Europe. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89248, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: South Europe. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Oenanthe leucura leucura* (Gmelin, 1789).

Saxicola lugubris Rüppell, 1837

Saxicola lugubris Rüppell, 1837: p. 77, pl. 28, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 89249, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Abyssinia [= Ethiopia]. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.

Current name: *Oenanthe lugens lugubris* (Rüppell, 1837).

Motacilla montana Wilkes, 1817

Motacilla montana Wilkes, 1817: 89 (vol. XVI).

Syntype, RMNH 89251, Ad., skin. Loc.: Pays des grandes Namaquois [South Africa]. Leg.: ?F. Levaillant.

Current name: *Oenanthe monticola* Vieillot, 1818.

Remarks.— Clancey & Brooke (1995) proposed the suppression of *Motacilla montana* Wilkes, 1817 in favour of *Oenanthe monticola* Vieillot, 1818 (see below), which was accepted by the Commission in Opinion 1859 (Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 53(4): 292-294) in December 1996. Volume 16, page 89 of the Encyclopædia Londinensis was published in 1817 (Cassin, 1867), one year prior to Vieillot, and not in 1819 as printed on the title page of vol. XVI.

Oenanthe monticola Vieillot, 1818

Oenanthe monticola Vieillot, 1818b: 434.

Syntype, RMNH 89251, Ad., skin. Loc.: Pays des grandes Namaquois [South Africa]. Leg.: ?F. Levaillant.

Remarks.— See under *Motacilla montana* Wilkes, 1817.

Œnanthe imitatrix Vieillot, 1818

Œnanthe imitatrix Vieillot, 1818b: 422.

Syntype, RMNH 90738, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Cap, [South Africa]. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Oenanthe pileata* (Gmelin, 1789)

Remarks.— Vieillot based his description on 'Le Motteux Imitateur' of Levaillant (Rookmaaker, 1989: 203).

Cossypha Sharpei G.R. Gray, 1871

Cossypha Sharpei G.R. Gray, 1871: 429.

Syntype, RMNH 89252, Ad., skin. Loc.: Nassi Vola, Madagascar, 01.ii.1870. Leg.: Crossley. Ex: R. Bowdler Sharpe, 1873.

Current name: *Pseudocossyphus imerinus sharpei* (G.R. Gray, 1871).

Remarks.— One of the two other syntypes (BMNH 1870.5.20.8) is in the Natural History Museum at Tring.

S[*axicola*]. *melanoleuca* Bonaparte, 1850

S[*axicola*]. *melanoleuca* Bonaparte, 1850: 304.

Syntype, RMNH 89253, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89254, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Saxicola gutturalis gutturalis* (Vieillot, 1818).

Remarks.— See under *Lalage* [*Sylvia*] *nycthemera* Bonaparte, 1850 (next entry).

Lalage [*Sylvia*] *nycthemera* Bonaparte, 1850

Lalage [*Sylvia*] *nycthemera* Bonaparte, 1850: 355.

Holotype, RMNH 89256, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Saxicola gutturalis gutturalis* (Vieillot, 1818).

Remarks.— Bonaparte described three specimens of a single taxon, all from Timor, under two different names: *S*[*axicola*]. *melanoleuca* (see previous entry: RMNH 89253 and 89254) having a white spot above the ear and *Lalage* [*Sylvia*] *nycthemera* (RMNH 89256) having a white supercilium. These differences are obvious in the three type specimens which are, however, all specimens of *Saxicola g. gutturalis* (Vieillot, 1818).

S[*axicola*]. *luctuosa* Bonaparte, 1850

S[*axicola*]. *luctuosa* Bonaparte, 1850: 304.

Holotype, RMNH 89255, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Samao, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Saxicola gutturalis luctuosa* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— The year of publication of page 304 of Bonaparte's Conspectus Generum Avium is 1850, not 1851 as given in Peters's Check-list (1964, vol. X: 115).

Myrmecocichla quartini Bonaparte, 1854

Myrmecocichla quartini Bonaparte, 1854a: 7.

Syntype, RMNH 89257, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Abyssinia [= Ehtiopia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Thamnolaea semirufa* (Rüppell, 1837).

Remarks.— Bonaparte refers in his description to the collection of the Paris museum but does not indicate how many specimens he had available. Because Temminck wrote on the label of RMNH 89257 "Indiv. type" this specimen is tentatively listed here as syntype as it – as so many other specimens around that time - might have been exchanged with Paris.

Turdus cardis Temminck, 1831

Turdus cardis Temminck, 1831: livr. 87, pl. 518.

Syntype, RMNH 89258, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -, before 1850.
Syntype, RMNH 89259, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89260, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89261, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89262, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89263, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Turdus chrycolaus Temminck, 1832

Turdus chrycolaus Temminck, 1832: livr. 91, pl. 537.

Syntype, RMNH 89264, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89265, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 89266, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89267, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89268, Ad. ♂, skeleton. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Turdus chrysolaus* Temminck, 1832.

Remarks.— Spelled *chrycolaus* in both Latin and French in the heading of the text, but as *chrysolaus* in the French vernacular name on the plate and given as the scientific name in the Tableau Méthodique (p. 13).

T[*urdus*]. *mandarinus* Bonaparte, 1850

T[*urdus*]. *mandarinus* Bonaparte, 1850: 275.

Holotype, RMNH 89269, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: China. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Turdus merula mandarinus* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— The year of publication of page 275 of Bonaparte's Conspectus Generum Avium is 1850, not 1851 as given in Peters's Check-list (1964, vol. X: 191).

Turdus eunomus Temminck, 1831

Turdus eunomus Temminck, 1831: livr. 87, pl. 514.

Syntype, RMNH 89270, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: "Dernière Expedition".
Syntype, RMNH 89714, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg. Ph. F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 90663, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg. Ph. F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Turdus naumanni eunomus* Temminck, 1831.

T[*urdus*]. *gymnopsis* Bonaparte, 1850

T[*urdus*]. *gymnopsis* Bonaparte, 1850: 272.

Syntype, RMNH 89271, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89272, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Turdus nudigenis nudigenis* Lafresnaye, 1848.

T[*urdus*]. *pelios* Bonaparte, 1850

T[*urdus*]. *pelios* Bonaparte, 1850: 273.

Holotype, RMNH 89275, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Africa. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Turdus olivaceus pelios* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— The original label mentions "Inde" as locality, which concurs with Bonaparte's indication that the bird originated from "Asia centrali". Rensch (1923: 99) indicated Fazoglu [= Fazughli, Sudan] as locality, which was followed by Peters (1964). Rensch based this locality on a "type" in the Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor de Natuurwetenschappen, Brussels. Bonaparte, however, specifically mentions that he saw material in Leiden. Furthermore, the locality of the Brussel specimen is far more detailed than in any of Bonaparte's types we have encountered. It is therefore unlikely, that the specimen mentioned by Rensch is indeed a type.

The year of publication of page 273 of Bonaparte's Conspectus Generum Avium is 1850, not 1851 as given in Peters's Check-list (1964, vol. X: 180).

Turdus daulias Temminck, 1831

Turdus daulias Temminck, 1831: livr. 87, pl. 515.

Syntype, RMNH 89276, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89277, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 89278, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Turdus pallidus* Gmelin, 1789.

Turdus rubripes Temminck, 1826

Turdus rubripes Temminck, 1826: livr. 69, pl. 409.

Syntype, RMNH 89279, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Cuba. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Turdus plumbeus rubripes* Temminck, 1826.

Turdus javanicus biesenbachi Stresemann, 1930

Turdus javanicus biesenbachi Stresemann, 1930: 149.

Holotype, RMNH 64011, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Papandajan, Preanger, Java, [Indonesia], 19.iv.1929. Leg.: L. Biesenbach. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.
Paratype, RMNH 64012, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Papandajan, Preanger, Java, [Indonesia], 19.iv.1929. Leg.: L. Biesenbach. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Current name: *Turdus poliocephalus biesenbachi* Stresemann, 1930.

Remarks.— Before these skins came to Leiden, they were registered in the Zoologisches Museum Berlin as ZMB 30.278 and 30.279 respectively.

Merula celebensis Büttikofer, 1893

Merula celebensis Büttikofer, 1893a: 109.

Holotype, RMNH 89280, Ad., skin. Loc.: S Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.E. Teysmann, 1878.

Current name: *Turdus poliocephalus celebensis* (Büttikofer, 1893).

Remarks.— Büttikofer specifically mentioned having a single specimen from Teysmann. A second specimen in the collection, with the same locality and provenance, apparently slipped his attention. Although not on the label, Büttikofer mentioned Makassar as type locality.

Turdus (*Merula*) *fumidus* Müller, 1844

Turdus (*Merula*) *fumidus* Müller, 1844: 201.

Syntype, RMNH 89282, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mt. Gede, W Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1826/1827.

Current name: *Turdus poliocephalus fumidus* Müller, 1844.

Remarks.— contra Peters (1964, vol. X: 193) who gives 1843 as year of publication. Pages 193-224 of Müller's Land- en Volkenkunde were published on 30 January 1844 (Husson & Holthuis, 1955).

Turdus javanicus hoogerwerfi Chasen, 1939

Turdus javanicus hoogerwerfi Chasen, 1939a: 137.

Holotype, RMNH 14040 (formerly MZB 10156), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gajoe Loeös, Gunung Leuser, Atjeh, N Sumatra, [Indonesia], 05.ii.1937. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.

Current name: *Turdus poliocephalus loeseri* de Schauensee, 1939.

Remarks.— 18 paratypes are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

Turdus samoensis Tristram, 1879

Turdus samoensis Tristram, 1879: 188.

Syntype, RMNH 89283, Ad., skin. Loc.: Samoa Islands, 1874. Ex: H.B. Tristram, 1879.

Current name: *Turdus poliocephalus samoensis* Tristram, 1879.

Turdus schlegelii Sclater, 1861

Turdus schlegelii Sclater, 1861: 280.

Holotype, RMNH 89284, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Penpaan Valley, interior of Timor, [Indonesia], 01-06.ix.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Turdus poliocephalus schlegelii* Sclater, 1861.

Turdus javanicus stresemanni Bartels, 1938

Turdus javanicus stresemanni Bartels, 1938: 113.

Holotype, RMNH 64013, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gunung Lawu, C Java, [Indonesia], 12.vi.1933. Leg.: M. Bartels jr & H.J.V. Sody. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.
Paratype, RMNH 64014, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gunung Lawu, C Java, [Indonesia], 13.vi.1933. Leg.: M. Bartels jr & H.J.V. Sody. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.
Paratype, RMNH 64015, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gunung Lawu, C Java, [Indonesia], 14.vi.1933. Leg.: M. Bartels jr & H.J.V. Sody. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Current name: *Turdus poliocephalus stresemanni* Bartels, 1938.

Turdus poliocephalus versteegi Junge, 1939

Turdus poliocephalus versteegi Junge, 1939: 8.

Holotype, RMNH 89285, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kajangebergte, [Indonesia], 25.ii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
Paratype, RMNH 89286, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Wichmann Mts., [Indonesia], 01.xi.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.
Paratype, RMNH 89287, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Watervallen Bivak, [Indonesia], 13.ii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
Paratype, RMNH 89288, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Quarlesbivak, [Indonesia], 18.ii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
Paratype, RMNH 89289, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Quarlesvalley, [Indonesia], 20.ii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.

T[*urdus*]. *palliatus* Bonaparte, 1850

T[*urdus*]. *palliatus* Bonaparte, 1850: 272.

Syntype, RMNH 89290, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mexico. Leg.: -, before 1850.
Syntype, RMNH 89291, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Mexico. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Turdus rufopalliatus rufopalliatus* Lafresnaye, 1840.

Myiothera andromedæ Temminck, 1826

Myiothera andromedæ Temminck, 1826: livr. 66, pl. 392.

Syntype, RMNH 89292, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89293, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Zoothera andromedae* (Temminck, 1826).

Geocichla citrina orientis Bartels, 1938

Geocichla citrina orientis Bartels, 1938: 115.

Holotype, RMNH 63367, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Raoeng, Besoeki, Java, [Indonesia], 25.x.1917. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.
Paratype, RMNH 63368, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Raoeng, Besoeki, Java, [Indonesia], 07.xi.1917. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.
Paratype, RMNH 63369, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Raoeng, Besoeki, Java, [Indonesia], 15.xi.1917. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Current name: *Zoothera citrina orientis* (Bartels, 1938).

Turdus interpres Temminck, 1828

Turdus interpres Temminck, 1828: livr. 77, pl. 458.

Syntype, RMNH 89294, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia], viii.1826. Leg.: H. Kuhl.

Current name: *Zoothera interpres* (Temminck, 1828).

Remarks.— Temminck referred to several specimens of which only the one listed here is now present in Leiden. Others might have been exchanged in the past. Peters (1964: 145) erred in referring to livraison 78 and dating it as 1826.

Geocichla rubiginosa Müller, 1843

Geocichla rubiginosa Müller, 1843: 172.

Syntype, RMNH 89295, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1829.
Syntype, RMNH 89296, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1829.

Current name: *Zoothera peronii* (Vieillot, 1818).

Geocichla mutabilis Blyth, 1870

Geocichla mutabilis Blyth, 1870: 167.

Holotype, RMNH 89297, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Zoothera sibirica sibirica* (Pallas, 1776).

Turdus terrestris Kittlitz, 1831

Turdus terrestris Kittlitz, 1831: p. 244, fig. XVII.

Syntype, RMNH 89298, Ad., skin. Loc.: Bonin Island. Leg.: F.H. von Kittlitz, 1828. Ex: Brandt, Museum St. Petersburg.

Current name: *Zoothera terrestris* (Kittlitz, 1831).

Remarks.— Extinct. Other syntypes are in the natural history museums in St. Petersburg, Frankfurt and Vienna (Fuller, 2000: 317).

Orthonychidae G.R. Gray, 1840

Eupetes ajax Temminck, 1836

Eupetes ajax Temminck, 1836: livr. 97, pl. 573.

Holotype, RMNH 89299, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Lobo, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller & H.C. Macklot.

Current name: *Cinclosoma ajax* (Temminck, 1836).

Remarks.— The year of publication of livraison 97, usually given as 1835 following Sherborn (1898), has been corrected to 1836 by Mees (1994) and retained by Dickinson (2001).

Eupetes macrocerus Temminck, 1831

Eupetes macrocerus Temminck, 1831: livr. 87, pl. 516.

Syntype, RMNH 89300, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Padang, W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: A.H. Henrici.
Syntype, RMNH 89301, Imm., mounted skin. Loc. Padang, W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: A.H. Henrici.

M[*yiotrichas*]. *ralloides* Boie, 1832

M[*yiotrichas*]. *ralloides* Boie, 1832: 493.

Holotype, RMNH 89301, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Padang, W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: A.H. Henrici.

Current name: *Eupetes macrocerus macrocerus* Temminck, 1831.

Melampitta lugubris Schlegel, 1871

Melampitta lugubris Schlegel, 1871b: 47.

Holotype, RMNH 89302, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hattam, NW New Guinea, [Indonesia], 22.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Remarks.— This name was published in 1871 according to the Zool. Rec., Aves for 1871; contra von Pelzeln (1874: 60) who listed this name as published in 1873.

Orthonyx spinicaudus Temminck, 1827

Orthonyx spinicaudus Temminck, 1827: livr. 72, pl. 428 (male) + 429 (female).

Syntype, RMNH 89303, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: 'Nouvelle Zeelande' [err. = Australia]. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1820.
Syntype, RMNH 89304, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: 'Nouvelle Zeelande' [err. = Australia]. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1820.

Current name: *Orthonyx temminckii temminckii* Ranzani, 1822.

Orthonyx temminckii victoriana van Oort, 1909

Orthonyx temminckii victoriana van Oort, 1909a: 234.

Syntype, RMNH 89305 (1327), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mt. Victoria, Owen Stanley Mountains, Papua New Guinea. Leg.: J. Henkelman, 30.xii.1908.
Syntype, RMNH 89306 (1327), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mt. Victoria, Owen Stanley Mountains, Papua New Guinea. Leg.: J. Henkelman, 30.xii.1908.

Eupetes cærulescens Temminck, 1836

Eupetes cærulescens Temminck, 1836: livr. 97, pl. 574.

Holotype, RMNH 89307, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Lobo, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller & H.C. Macklot.

Current name: *Ptilorrhoa caerulescens* (Temminck, 1836).

Remarks.— The year of publication of livraison 97, usually given as 1835 following Sherborn (1898), has been corrected to 1836 by Mees (1994) and retained by Dickinson (2001).

Timaliidae Vigors & Horsfield, 1827

Napothera phaionota "Kuhl" Sharpe, 1884

Napothera phaionota "Kuhl" Sharpe, 1884a: 178.

Syntype, RMNH 90713, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batang Singalang, W. Sumatra, [Indonesia], vi.1834. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 90714, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Batang Singalang, W. Sumatra, [Indonesia], vi.1834. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Alcippe brunneicauda brunneicauda* (Salvadori, 1879).

Alcippe morrisonia Swinhoe, 1863

Alcippe morrisonia Swinhoe, 1863a: 296.

Syntype, RMNH 89308, Ad., skin. Loc.: N. Formosa [= Taiwan], iv.1862. Leg.: R. Swinhoe, 1863.
Syntype, RMNH 89309, Ad., skin. Loc.: N. Formosa [= Taiwan], iv.1862. Leg.: R. Swinhoe, 1863.
Syntype, RMNH 89310, Ad., skin. Loc.: Formosa [= Taiwan], iv.1862. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1878.
Syntype, RMNH 89311, Ad., skin. Loc.: Formosa [= Taiwan], iv.1862. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1878.

N[*apothera*]. *pyrrhoptera* Bonaparte, 1850

N[*apothera*]. *pyrrhoptera* Bonaparte, 1850: 358.

Syntype, RMNH 89312, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt, 1821/22.
Syntype, RMNH 89313, Ad., skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt, 1821/22.
Syntype, RMNH 89314, Ad., skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt, 1821/22.
Syntype, RMNH 89315, Ad., skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt, 1821/22.
Syntype, RMNH 89316, Ad., skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt, 1821/22.
Syntype, RMNH 89317, Ad., skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt, 1821/22.
Syntype, RMNH 90712, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tapos, Java, [Indonesia], vii.1827. Leg.: H. Boie.

Current name: *Alcippe pyrrhoptera* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Crocias guttatus Temminck, 1836

Crocias guttatus Temminck, 1836: livr. 100, pl. 592.

Syntype, RMNH 89318, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Ex: "oude collectie".
Syntype, RMNH 89319, Ad., skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Ex: "oude collectie".
Syntype, RMNH 89320, Ad., skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Ex: "oude collectie".
Syntype, RMNH 89321, Ad., skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Ex: "oude collectie".
Syntype, RMNH 89322, Ad., skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Ex: "oude collectie".

Current name: *Crocias albonotatus* (Lesson, 1832).

Garrulax leucolophus obscurus Junge, 1948

Garrulax leucolophus obscurus Junge, 1948: 324.

Holotype, RMNH 10345, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Baleq, Sumatra [Indonesia], 05.viii.1930. Leg.: Rookmakers.
Paratype, RMNH 90680 (formerly 5145), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Petani, near Deli, [Sumatra, Indonesia], 26.x.1919. Leg.: F.C. van Heurn, 16.i.1923.
Paratype, RMNH 90681 (formerly 5001), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Takengon, Atjeh, Sumatra [Indonesia], 03.iii.1920. Leg.: F.C. van Heurn, 01.iii.1922.
Paratype, RMNH 90682 (formerly 5001), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Takengon, Atjeh, [Sumatra, Indonesia], 03.iii.1920. Leg.: F.C. van Heurn, 01.iii.1922.
Paratype, RMNH 90683 (formerly 5001), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Takengon, Atjeh, Sumatra [Indonesia], 01.iv.1920. Leg.: F.C. van Heurn, 01.iii.1922.
Paratype, RMNH 90684 (formerly 5145), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bandar Baroe, near Deli, [Sumatra, [Indonesia], 19.viii.1920. Leg.: F.C. van Heurn, 16.i.1923.
Paratype, RMNH 90685 (formerly 5145), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Bandar Baroe, near Deli, [Sumatra, [Indonesia], 20.viii.1920. Leg.: F.C. van Heurn, 16.i.1923.
Paratype, RMNH 90686 (formerly 5145), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Dolok Baroes, near Deli, [Sumatra, [Indonesia], 24.viii.1920. Leg.: F.C. van Heurn, 16.i.1923.
Paratype, RMNH 10347, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Redelong, Sumatra [Indonesia], 28.vii.1930. Leg.: Rookmakers.
Paratype, RMNH 10346, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Redelong, Sumatra [Indonesia], 29.vii.1930. Leg.: Rookmakers.

Current name: *Garrulax leucolophus bicolor* Hartlaub, 1844.

Timalia lugubris Müller, 1836

Timalia lugubris Müller, 1836: 344.

Syntype, RMNH 89323, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89324, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89325, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89326, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89327, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Garrulax lugubris* (Müller, 1836).

Remarks.— Not 1835 as in Peters's Check-list. The 1835 volume was published in 1836 (see Richmond, 1926).

Timalia mitrata Müller, 1836

Timalia mitrata Müller, 1836: 345.

Holotype, RMNH 89328, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Garrulax mitratus* (Müller, 1836).

Remarks.— Not 1835 as in Peters's Check-list. The 1835 volume was published in 1836 (see Richmond, 1926).

Janthocincla [*Timalia*] *palliata* Bonaparte, 1850

Janthocincla [*Timalia*] *palliata* Bonaparte, 1850: 371.

Syntype, RMNH 89330, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Bantang Singalang, Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89331, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Garrulax palliatus* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Garrulax rufifrons slamatensis Siebers, 1929

Garrulax rufifrons slamatensis Siebers, 1929: 150.

Holotype, RMNH 14039 (formerly MZB 8452), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kaligoea, Slamat, C Java, [Indonesia], 04.i.1916. Leg.: Denin.

Mesia argentauris rookmakeri Junge, 1948

Mesia argentauris rookmakeri Junge, 1948: 325.

Holotype, RMNH 10361, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paja Toengkalan, Pang Mok, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 01.ix.1930. Leg.: A. Noerdin. Ex: H.R. Rookmakers.
Paratype, RMNH 10371, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paja Toengkalan, Pang Mok, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 31.viii.1930. Leg.: A. Noerdin. Ex: H.R. Rookmakers.
Paratype, RMNH 10365, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paja Toengkalan, Pang Mok, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 31.viii.1930. Leg.: A. Noerdin. Ex: H.R. Rookmakers.
Paratype, RMNH 10363, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paja Toengkalan, Pang Mok, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 02.ix.1930. Leg.: A. Noerdin. Ex: H.R. Rookmakers.
Paratype, RMNH 10369, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paja Toengkalan, Pang Mok, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 04.ix.1930. Leg.: A. Noerdin. Ex: H.R. Rookmakers.
Paratype, RMNH 10372, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paja Toengkalan, Pang Mok, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 04.ix.1930. Leg.: A. Noerdin. Ex: H.R. Rookmakers.
Paratype, RMNH 10355, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paja Toengkalan, Pang Mok, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 06.ix.1930. Leg.: A. Noerdin. Ex: H.R. Rookmakers.
Paratype, RMNH 10362, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paja Toengkalan, Pang Mok, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 07.ix.1930. Leg.: A. Noerdin. Ex: H.R. Rookmakers.
Paratype, RMNH 10357, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paja Toengkalan, Pang Mok, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 07.ix.1930. Leg.: A. Noerdin. Ex: H.R. Rookmakers.
Paratype, RMNH 10359, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paja Toengkalan, Pang Mok, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 08.ix.1930. Leg.: A. Noerdin. Ex: H.R. Rookmakers.
Paratype, RMNH 10374, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paja Toengkalan, Pang Mok, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 09.ix.1930. Leg.: A. Noerdin. Ex: H.R. Rookmakers.
Paratype, RMNH 10366, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paja Toengkalan, Pang Mok, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 09.ix.1930. Leg.: A. Noerdin. Ex: H.R. Rookmakers.
Paratype, RMNH 10356, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paja Toengkalan, Pang Mok, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 09.ix.1930. Leg.: A. Noerdin. Ex: H.R. Rookmakers.
Paratype, RMNH 10370, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paja Toengkalan, Pang Mok, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 10.ix.1930. Leg.: A. Noerdin. Ex: H.R. Rookmakers.
Paratype, RMNH 10373, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paja Toengkalan, Pang Mok, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 10.ix.1930. Leg.: A. Noerdin. Ex: H.R. Rookmakers.
Paratype, RMNH 10358, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paja Toengkalan, Pang Mok, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 12.ix.1930. Leg.: A. Noerdin. Ex: H.R. Rookmakers.
Paratype, RMNH 10368, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paja Toengkalan, Pang Mok, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 12.ix.1930. Leg.: A. Noerdin. Ex: H.R. Rookmakers.
Paratype, RMNH 10367, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paja Toengkalan, Pang Mok, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 13.ix.1930. Leg.: A. Noerdin. Ex: H.R. Rookmakers.
Paratype, RMNH 10364, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paja Toengkalan, Pang Mok, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 13.ix.1930. Leg.: A. Noerdin. Ex: H.R. Rookmakers.
Paratype, RMNH 10360, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paja Toengkalan, Pang Mok, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 13.ix.1930. Leg.: A. Noerdin. Ex: H.R. Rookmakers.

Current name: *Leiothrix argentauris rookmakeri* (Junge, 1948).

Mixornis [*Timalia*] *flavicollis* Bonaparte, 1850

Mixornis [*Timalia*] *flavicollis* Bonaparte, 1850: 217.

Syntype, RMNH 89334, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89335, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89336, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89337, Ad., skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Macronous flavicollis* (Bonaparte, 1850).

M[*ixornis*]. *bornensis* Bonaparte, 1850

M[*ixornis*]. *bornensis* Bonaparte, 1850: 217.

Syntype, RMNH 89338, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banjarmasin, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89339, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89340, Ad., skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.
Syntype, RMNH 89341, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tjanting, Borneo, [Indonesia], x.1844. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Current name: *Macronous gularis bornensis* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Remarks.— The type locality was restricted to Banjarmasin by Delacour (1936: 17).

M[*ixornis*]. *sumatrana* Bonaparte, 1850

M[*ixornis*]. *sumatrana* Bonaparte, 1850: 217.

Holotype, RMNH 89342, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Macronous gularis gularis* (Horsfield, 1822).

Myiothera gularis "Horsf." Temminck, 1827

Myiothera gularis "Horsf." Temminck, 1827: livr. 74, pl. 442, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 89343, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89847, Ad., skin. Loc. Java, [Indonesia]. Leg. H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Macronous gularis javanicus* (Cabanis, 1851).

Remarks.— Preoccupied by *Macronous gularis* (Horsfield, 1821). According to the text to plate 442, fig. 1, Temminck illustrated a male. I have no explanation for the discrepancy between the sex given in the text and on the label (female).

Mixornis javanica Cabanis, 1851

Mixornis javanica Cabanis, 1851: 77.

Syntype, RMNH 89343, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89847, Ad., skin. Loc. Java, [Indonesia]. Leg. H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Macronous gularis javanicus* (Cabanis, 1851).

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Myiothera gularis* "Horsf." Temminck, 1827.

Macronus [sic] ptilosus sordidus Chasen, 1937

Macronus ptilosus sordidus Chasen, 1937: 228.

Holotype, RMNH 14048 (formerly MZB 8553), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Ajer Mali, Billiton, [Indonesia], 26.i.1937. Leg.: F.J. Kuiper.

Remarks.— Two paratypes are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

Timalia trichorrhos Temminck, 1836

Timalia trichorrhos Temminck, 1836: livr. 100, pl. 594, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 89344, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sumatra [err.], [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89345, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 90725, Ad., skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: Diard.

Current name: *Macronous ptilosus trichorrhos* (Temminck, 1836).

Remarks.— Temminck (1836) referred to specimens from Sumatra and Borneo. Hartert (1915: 36) restricted the type locality to Sumatra based on Temminck's description of the grey central belly ("milieu du ventre cendré") which is characteristic of the Sumatran population and gave the name *reclusus* to the Bornean population. However, Mees (on label, 6.i.1984) identified RMNH 89344 (see above) as belonging to the Bornean race, which means that only Bornean specimens are involved in the type series (see also Mees 1986: 127-130). Therefore, the name *trichorrhos* may have to be applied to the Bornean population (being a senior synonym of *reclusus*), not the Sumatran population. The question is whether RMNH 89334 was the only specimen Temminck had that he thought was from Sumatra. He mentioned no other museum, but it is possible that he had others that have been exchanged. If indeed no Sumatran type specimens of *trichorrhos* turn up in other natural history collections, those in Paris and Vienna being the most obvious ones to search as Temminck exchanged skins especially with these museums, then a Sumatran neotype will be selected to provide for nomenclatural stability.

N[*apothera*]. *rubicauda* Bonaparte, 1850

N[*apothera*]. *rubicauda* Bonaparte, 1850: 359.

Syntype, RMNH 89346, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Doessun, Borneo, [Indonesia], ix.1836. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89347, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: P. Diard.

Current name: *Malacopteron affine phoeniceum* Deignan, 1950.

Remarks.— The name *rubicauda* seems to have been ignored by Mees (1986: 123) who considered *Malacopteron affine* monotypic (see also below under *N*[*apothera*]. *atricapilla* Bonaparte, 1850). Bonaparte gave Sumatra and Borneo as terra typica, but no type specimens from Sumatra are present in the Leiden collection.

N[*apothera*]. *atricapilla* Bonaparte, 1850

N[*apothera*]. *atricapilla* Bonaparte, 1850: 359.

Syntype, RMNH 89348, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89349, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89350, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Doessun, Borneo, [Indonesia], 15.viii.1836. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Malacopteron affine phoeniceum* Deignan, 1950.

Remarks.— Bonaparte (1850) mentioned Malacca, Sumatra and Borneo as type localities, but no specimens from Malacca and Sumatra in the Leiden collection are old enough to qualify as type. Mees (1986: 123) considered *Malacopteron affine* monotypic. If it is considered to be polytypic then the nominate form *M. a. affine* (Blyth, 1842) is that of Malaya and Sumatra and the Bornean form has been called *Malacopteron affine phoeniceum* Deignan, 1950. Mees (1986: 124) argued for the applica-

bility of the prior name *Napothera atricapilla* Bonaparte, 1850, on the grounds that "all the possible type material is from Borneo". Given that Chasen (1935b: 215) had previously inferentially restricted the name *atricapilla* to Sumatra this represents a re-restriction of the type locality. As long as *Malacopteron affine* is treated as monotypic this has no impact on nomenclature. Whether it has any impact if there should be a fresh decision to recognize two or more populations seems to depend upon Art. 23.9.1 of the Code (ICZN, 1999). This article requires that an old name, which is resuscitated, can have its priority re-established only when that name has been used in an appropriate fashion – in the context of recognition of a taxon, not just in synonymy – prior to 1900. See also above under *N*[*apothera*]. *rubicauda* Bonaparte, 1850, a name which seems to be a synonym of *N*[*apothera*]. *atricapilla* Bonaparte, 1850.

N[*apothera*]. *coronata* Bonaparte, 1850

N[*apothera*]. *coronata* Bonaparte, 1850: 358.

Syntype, RMNH 89351, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89352, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Malacopteron cinereum cinereum* Eyton, 1839.

Remarks.— Bonaparte (1850) mentioned Sumatra and Borneo as type localities. The Leiden collection has no (potential) type specimens from Borneo.

Napothera mystacalis Blyth, 1865

Napothera mystacalis Blyth, 1865: 47.

Syntype, RMNH 89353, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Padang, Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89354, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Malacopteron magnirostre magnirostre* (Moore, 1854).

N[*apothera*]. *pileata* Bonaparte, 1850

N[*apothera*]. *pileata* Bonaparte, 1850: 359.

Syntype, RMNH 89355, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.
Syntype, RMNH 89356, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.
Syntype, RMNH 89357, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Rahagan, Borneo, [Indonesia], viii.1836. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89358, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Assam, Borneo, [Indonesia], 18.vii.1844. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.
Syntype, RMNH 90721, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Malacopteron magnum magnum* Eyton, 1839.

Remarks.— The year of publication of page 359 of Bonaparte's Conspectus Generum Avium is 1850, not 1851 as given in Peters (1964, vol. X: 265). Hartlaub (1851) and van Rossem (1946) give 1850 as year of publication for page 1-543, contra Mathews (1925).

Malia grata Schlegel, 1880

Malia grata Schlegel, 1880: 165.

Holotype, RMNH 89359, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: S Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.E. Teysmann, 1877.

Remarks.— Although not mentioned in so much detail on the label, Schlegel referred to this specimen as part of a collection by Teysmann from Makassar.

C[*acopitta*]. *atrigularis* Bonaparte, 1850

C[*acopitta*]. *atrigularis* Bonaparte, 1850: 257.

Syntype, RMNH 89360, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banjarmasin, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.
Syntype, RMNH 89361, Ad., skin. Loc.: Banjarmasin, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Current name: *Napothera atrigularis* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Myiothera epilepidota Temminck, 1828

Myiothera epilepidota Temminck, 1828: livr. 74 (error for livr. 75), pl. 448, fig. 2.

Lectotype, RMNH 89362, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Paralectotype, RMNH 89363, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Napothera epilepidota* (Temminck, 1828).

Remarks.— For correction of livraison number and year of publication (1828 instead of 1827), see Dickinson (2001). The lectotype was selected by Hartert (1902: 565). The paralectotype is a specimen of *N. epilepidota diluta* (Robinson & Kloss, 1916) which is possibly also the holotype of *Myiothera murina* Blyth, 1865 (p. 47).

Cacopitta [*Myiothera*] *lepidopleura* Bonaparte, 1850

Cacopitta [*Myiothera*] *lepidopleura* Bonaparte, 1850: 257.

Syntype, RMNH 89364, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89365, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Napothera macrodactyla lepidopleura* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Myiothera loricata Müller, 1836 [nec Lichtenstein, 1823]

Myiothera loricata Müller, 1836: 348.

Syntype, RMNH 89366, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89367, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89368, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Napothera marmorata marmorata* (Ramsay, 1880).

Damia pusilla Schlegel, 1867

Damia pusilla Schlegel, 1867: 422.

Syntype, RMNH 90701, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Tintingue, Madagascar. Leg.: Voyage de Lantz, 1865 or 1866.
Syntype, RMNH 90702, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Tintingue, Madagascar. Leg.: Lantz, 1865.
Syntype, RMNH 90703, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sjargoy, central NE Madagascar, 4.ix.1865. Leg.: Pollen & van Dam.

Current name: *Neomixis tenella tenella* (Hartlaub, 1866).

Crateropus melodus von Heuglin, 1862

Crateropus melodus von Heuglin, 1862: 299.

Syntype, RMNH 90715, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Semien, Abyssinia, 07.i.1862. Leg.: Th. von Heuglin.
Syntype, RMNH 90716, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Semien, Abyssinia, 24.i.1862. Leg.: Th. von Heuglin.

Current name: *Parophasma galinieri* (Guérin-Méneville, 1843).

Myiothera capistrata Temminck, 1823

Myiothera capistrata Temminck, 1823: livr. 31, pl. 185, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 89370, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89371, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89372, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Pellorneum capistratum* (Temminck, 1823).

M[icroura]. squamata Bonaparte, 1850 [nec Gould]

M[icroura]. squamata Bonaparte, 1850: 258.

Syntype, RMNH 89844, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gunung Gedé, W Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1827.
Syntype, RMNH 89845, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gunung Gedé, W Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1827.
Syntype, RMNH 89846, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Gunung Gedé, W Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1827.

Current name: *Pnoepyga pusilla rufa* Sharpe, 1882.

Remarks.— These are also the types of *Pnoepyga rufa* Sharpe, 1882 (see below).

Pnoepyga rufa Sharpe, 1882

Pnoepyga rufa Sharpe, 1882a: 304.

Syntype, RMNH 89844, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mt. Gedé, W Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1827.
Syntype, RMNH 89845, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mt. Gedé, W Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1827.
Syntype, RMNH 89846, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mt. Gedé, W Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1827.

Current name: *Pnoepyga pusilla rufa* Sharpe, 1882.

Remarks.— Sharpe (1882a: 305) wrote "… the two typical specimens at Leyden …". However, three specimens of the same origin were available to him, all bearing the indication on the label: "Type of Sharpe". These are also the types of *Microura squamata* Bonaparte, 1850 (see above).

Pomatorhinus trivirgatus Temminck, 1828

Pomatorhinus trivirgatus Temminck, 1828: livr. 75, pl. 443.

Syntype, RMNH 89373, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Port Essington, Australia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Pomatostomus temporalis trivirgatus* (Temminck, 1828).

Remarks.— Livraison 75 and plate 443 were published in 1828 (Dickinson, 2001: 46) and not in 1827 as in Peters's Check-list (Vol. X: 279).

Allotrius ænobarbus Temminck, 1836

Allotrius ænobarbus Temminck, 1836: livr. 99, pl. 589, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 89374, Ad., skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: v. M.

Current name: *Pteruthius aenobarbus* (Temminck, 1836).

Remarks.— The year of publication of livraison 97, usually given as 1835 following Sherborn (1898), has been corrected to 1836 by Mees (1994). The year of publication of livraison 98 and 99 was subsequently corrected to 1836 by Dickinson (2001) (also contra Sherborn, 1898, who gave 1835 for both livraisons).

Pteruthius flaviscapis leuser Chasen, 1939

Pteruthius flaviscapis leuser Chasen, 1939c: 205.

Holotype, RMNH 14073 (formerly MZB 10200), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Gn. Leuser, B. Kedjeren, Atjeh, N Sumatra, [Indonesia], 08.ii.1937. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.

Current name: *Pteruthius flaviscapis cameranoi* Salvadori, 1879.

Allotrius flaviscapis Temminck, 1836

Allotrius flaviscapis Temminck, 1836: livr. 99, pl. 589, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 89375, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89376, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: v. M.
Syntype, RMNH 89377, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Djasinga, Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89378, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Pteruthius flaviscapis* (Temminck, 1836).

Remarks.— The year of publication of livraison 97, usually given as 1835 following Sherborn (1898), has been corrected to 1836 by Mees (1994). The year of publication of livraison 98 and 99 was subsequently corrected to 1836 by Dickinson (2001) (also contra Sherborn, 1898, who gave 1835 for both livraisons).

Cacopitta [*Myiothera*] *leucogrammica* Bonaparte, 1850

Cacopitta [*Myiothera*] *leucogrammica* Bonaparte, 1850: 257.

Holotype, RMNH 89379, Ad., skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: P. Diard, 1826.

Current name: *Ptilocichla leucogrammica* (Bonaparte, 1850).

H[*eleia*]. *frigida* Hartlaub, 1865

H[*eleia*]. *frigida* Hartlaub, 1865a: 27.

Syntype, RMNH 89380, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.
Syntype, RMNH 89381, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.
Syntype, RMNH 89382, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.

Current name: *Stachyris chrysaea frigida* (Hartlaub, 1865).

Myiothera grammiceps Temminck, 1828

Myiothera grammiceps Temminck, 1828: livr. 74 (error for livr. 75), pl. 448, fig. 3.

Syntype, RMNH 89383, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl.
Syntype, RMNH 89384, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Stachyris grammiceps* (Temminck, 1828).

Remarks.— See Dickinson (2001) for correction of livraison and year of publication (1828 instead of 1827).

T[*imalia*]. *grammicephala* Bonaparte, 1850

T[*imalia*]. *grammicephala* Bonaparte, 1850: 217.

Syntype, RMNH 89383, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl.
Syntype, RMNH 89384, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Stachyris grammiceps* (Temminck, 1827).

Stachyris leucotis sumatrensis Chasen, 1939

Stachyris leucotis sumatrensis Chasen, 1939b: 184.

Holotype, RMNH 14049, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Lesten-Pendeng, Atjeh, N Sumatra, [Indonesia], 16.iii.1937. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.

Remarks.— The paratype (MZB 11639) is in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

Timalia maculata Temminck, 1836

Timalia maculata Temminck, 1836: livr. 100, pl. 593, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 89385, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89386, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: P. Diard.

Current name: *Stachyris maculata* (Temminck, 1836).

Remarks.— The type locality was restricted to Borneo by Robinson & Kloss (1918: 588).

Myiothera melanothorax Temminck, 1823

Myiothera melanothorax Temminck, 1823: livr. 31, pl. 185, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 89387, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89388, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89389, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
Syntype, RMNH 89390, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Stachyris melanothorax* (Temminck, 1823).

Remarks.— The type locality was restricted to Gunung (= Mount) Gedeh by Stresemann (1930). Mees (1996: 70) identified the above mentioned skins (RMNH 89387 and 89388) as belonging to the nominate race from west Java.

Mixornis [*Timalia*] *poliopsis* Bonaparte, 1850

Mixornis [*Timalia*] *poliopsis* Bonaparte, 1850: 217.

Syntype, RMNH 89387, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89388, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Stachyris melanothorax* (Temminck, 1823).

Remarks.— Bonaparte based this name on a manuscript name of Boie, apparently under the impression that it had priority over *Myiothera melanothorax* Temminck, 1823 (see above), which he listed as a synonym.

T[*imalia*]. *larvata* Bonaparte, 1850

T[*imalia*]. *larvata* Bonaparte, 1850: 217.

Syntype, RMNH 89391, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Singalang, Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89392, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Koebang, Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89071, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Koebang, Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Stachyris nigriceps larvata* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Timalia nigricollis Temminck, 1836

Timalia nigricollis Temminck, 1836: livr. 100, pl. 594, fig. 2.

Holotype, RMNH 89393, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gunung Paravea, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Stachyris nigricollis* (Temminck, 1836).

Timalia poliocephala Temminck, 1836

Timalia poliocephala Temminck, 1836: livr. 100, pl. 593, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 89394, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: 13 Kotta's, Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: P. van Oort.
Syntype, RMNH 89395, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: P. van Oort.
Syntype, RMNH 89396, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Stachyris poliocephala* (Temminck, 1836).

Remarks.— Temminck gave Sumatra and Borneo as type localities but no specimen from Borneo in the Leiden collection is old enough to fit as type. The type locality was restricted to Benkulen [lat. 3.47'S. long. 102.15'E.] by Kloss (1931b).

Stachyrhis [sic] *præcognitus* [sic] Swinhoe, 1866

Stachyrhis præcognitus Swinhoe, 1866: 310.

Syntype, RMNH 89397, Ad., skin. Loc.: Formosa [= Taiwan], iii.1861. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1872.
Syntype, RMNH 89398, Ad., skin. Loc.: Formosa [= Taiwan], xii.1865. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1877.
Syntype, RMNH 89399, Ad., skin. Loc.: Formosa [= Taiwan], i.1866. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1877.

Current name: *Stachyris ruficeps praecognita* Swinhoe, 1866.

Remarks.— Warren & Harrison (1971: 446) claimed the holotype was in the Natural History Museum at Tring. This seems to be an error. From the original description it is not clear how many specimens Swinhoe had, although he did mention that he finally received one from a hunter "in January of this year" (= 1866 as Swinhoe signed the paper "Takow, 1 February 1866"). The holotype claimed by Warren & Harrison (1971) is from December 1865 as is RMNH 89398 above. However, RMNH 89399 is from January 1866 and could be the specimen Swinhoe refers to. RMNH 89397 was in Swinhoe's possession as early as March 1861. All three specimens are tentatively listed here as syntypes.

Timalia strialata [sic] Müller, 1836

Timalia strialata Müller, 1836: 346.

Syntype, RMNH 89401, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bantang Singalang, Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89402, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bantang Singalang, Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Stachyris striolata* (Müller, 1836).

Remarks.— Not 1835: 345 as given in Peters's Check-list, but 1836: 346. The 1835 volume was published in 1836 (see Richmond, 1926). The type locality was restricted to the Padang Residencies, Sumatra, by Kloss (1921: 213).

Pitta thoracica Temminck, 1821

Pitta thoracica Temminck, 1821: pl. 76, wrapper to plates 73-78, livr. 13.

Syntype, RMNH 89403, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Stachyris thoracica* (Temminck, 1821).

Remarks.— Plate 76 was published in August 1821 together with the wrapper to plates 73-78. The text for livr. 13, as for all livraisons up to and including livr. 20, appeared only after livr. 20 had been issued. As there are no scientific names on the plates, the only scientific name was that on the wrapper. Livr. 13 was published in 1823 (see Dickinson, 2001: 22). The type locality was restricted to Mount Salak by Deignan in Peters's Check-list (Vol. X: 314).

Myiothera concreta Büttikofer, 1895 (ex Müller, MS)

Myiothera concreta Büttikofer, 1895: 80.

Holotype, RMNH 89404, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kahajan River, S Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: ?C.A.L.M. Schwaner.
Paratype, RMNH 89405, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: S Borneo, [Indonesia], 15.ix.1844. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Paratype, RMNH 89408, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pulau Sibau River, C Borneo, 17.vi.1894. Leg.: J. Büttikofer

Current name: *Trichastoma abbotti sirense* (Oberholser, 1917).

Remarks.— Büttikofer (1895: 80) wrote: "One of the larger two, a female from the Kahajan River, is the type of *Myiothera concreta* Müll. MS". This specimen must therefore been seen as the holotype. Büttikofer included a third specimen in his description which he had collected along the Sibau River. All three specimens are listed above. Mees (1971: 238-239) probably considered all three specimens as syntypes and selected the most recently collected specimen (RMNH 89408) as lectotype. We consider that the selection of a lectotype from the Sibau River by Mees is invalid due to the original nomination of a holotype by Büttikofer. Mees (op cit.) proposed to name birds from Borneo *T. a. concretum* (Büttikofer, 1895).

Myiothera Schwaneri Büttikofer, 1895 (ex Temminck, MS)

Myiothera Schwaneri Büttikofer, 1895: 80.

Syntype, RMNH 89406, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Karau River, S Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner, 1844.
Syntype, RMNH 89407, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Karau River, S Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner, 1844.

Current name: *Trichastoma abbotti sirense* (Oberholser, 1917).

Remarks.— Mees (1971: 238-239) proposed to name birds from Borneo *T. a. concretum* (Büttikofer, 1895) (see above).

Malacocincla Büttikoferi Finsch, 1901

Malacocincla Büttikoferi Finsch, 1901a: 218.

Syntype, RMNH 89404, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kahajan River, S Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: ?C.A.L.M. Schwaner.
Syntype, RMNH 89405, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: S Borneo, [Indonesia], 15.ix.1844. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.
Syntype, RMNH 89406, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Karau River, S Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner, 1844.
Syntype, RMNH 89407, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Karau River, S Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner, 1844.
Syntype, RMNH 89408, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pulau Sibau River, C Borneo, [Indonesia], 17.vi.1894. Leg.: J. Büttikofer.

Current name: *Trichastoma abbotti sirense* (Oberholser, 1917).

Remarks.— Mees (1971: 238-239) proposed to name birds from Borneo *T. a. concretum* (Büttikofer, 1895) (see above).

Drymocataphus johnsoni Büttikofer, 1889

Drymocataphus johnsoni Büttikofer, 1889: 97.

Holotype, RMNH 89409, Ad., skin. Loc.: Hill Town, Du Queah River, Liberia, 24.ii.1887. Leg.: J. Büttikofer & F.X. Stampfli.

Current name: *Trichastoma cleaveri johnsoni* (Büttikofer, 1889).

Illadopsis gularis Sharpe, 1870

Illadopsis gularis Sharpe, 1870: 474.

Syntype, RMNH 89410, Ad., skin. Loc.: Elmina, Goldcoast [= Ghana], vii.1861. Leg.: C.J.M. Nagtglas, 1861.
Syntype, RMNH 89411, Ad., skin. Loc.: Elmina, Goldcoast [= Ghana], vii.1861. Leg.: C.J.M. Nagtglas, 1861.

Current name: *Trichastoma fulvescens gulare* (Sharpe, 1870).

Cacopitta [*Myiothera*] *perspicillata* Bonaparte, 1850

Cacopitta [*Myiothera*] *perspicillata* Bonaparte, 1850: 257.

Holotype, RMNH 89412, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Current name: *Trichastoma perspicillatum* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Remarks.— Bonaparte gave the terra typica as "Java", which was corrected to Borneo by Büttikofer (1895: 83). Known only from the unique type. See also Mees (1995).

Myiothera pyrrogenys Temminck, 1827

Myiothera pyrrogenys Temminck, 1827: livr. 74, pl. 442, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 89413, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89414, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Trichastoma pyrrogenys* (Temminck, 1827).

Remarks.— The type locality was restricted to Bantam Province, west Java, by Kloss (1931b: 346).

Malacocincla sepiaria liberalis Chasen, 1941

Malacocincla sepiaria liberalis Chasen, 1941: 80.

Holotype, RMNH 14050 (formerly MZB 10339), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: P. Moenteh, Atjeh, N Sumatra, [Indonesia], 22.ii.1937. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.

Current name: *Trichastoma sepiarium liberale* (Chasen, 1941).

Remarks.— The description was based on nine specimens. Seven paratypes (MZB 10269, 10338, 10620, 10807, 10808, 11606 & 11607) are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia. Given doubts that Hoogerwerf (1966) and Mees (1995) express about the validity of *liberalis* Chasen, 1941, and the possibility that *Malacocincla vanderbilti* de Schauensee & Ripley, 1940, should replace that name if that population continues to be recognized it is preferable to place both names in the synonymy of *Trichastoma sepiarium barussanum* (Robinson & Kloss, 1921).

Myiothera pyca Büttikofer, 1895 (ex Boie, MS)

Myiothera pyca Büttikofer, 1895: 81.

Syntype, RMNH 89002, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: W Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89003, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Buitenzorg, W Java, [Indonesia], 20.i.1827. Leg.: H. Boie.

Current name: *Trichastoma sepiarium minus* (A.B. Meyer, 1884).

Remarks.— In the original description three specimens were described: one is unaccounted for.

Trichostoma [sic] *büttikoferi* Vorderman, 1892

Trichostoma büttikoferi Vorderman, 1892a: 230.

Holotype, RMNH 89415, Ad., skin. Loc.: Lampong, S Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: A.G. Vorderman, 1893.

Current name: *Trichastoma tickelli buettikoferi* Vorderman, 1892.

Erpornis zantholeuca saäni Chasen, 1939

Erpornis zantholeuca saäni Chasen, 1939c: 206.

Holotype, RMNH 14066 (formerly MZB 10300), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pendeng, P. Moenteh, Atjeh, N Sumatra, [Indonesia], 19.ii.1937. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.

Current name: *Yuhina zantholeuca saani* (Chasen, 1939).

Sylviidae Leach, 1820

Abrornis schwaneri Blyth, 1870

Abrornis schwaneri Blyth, 1870: 169.

Holotype, RMNH 89443, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banjarmasin, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner, 1843.

Current name: *Abroscopus superciliaris schwaneri* (Blyth, 1870).

Cryptolopha Vordermani Büttikofer, 1893

Cryptolopha Vordermani Büttikofer, 1893f: 260.

Syntype, RMNH 89444, Ad., skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89445, Ad., skin. Loc.: Banjuwangi, Ijang Mts, Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: A.G. Vorderman, 1893.

Current name: *Abroscopus superciliaris vordermani* (Büttikofer, 1893).

Sylvia melanopogon Temminck, 1823

Sylvia melanopogon Temminck, 1823: livr. 41, pl. 245, fig. 2.

Holotype, RMNH 89446, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Rome, Italy. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Acrocephalus melanopogon* (Temminck, 1823).

Salicaria turdina orientalis Temminck & Schlegel, 1847

Salicaria turdina orientalis Temminck & Schlegel, 1847: p.50, pl. 20B.

Lectotype, RMNH 89449, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Paralectotype, RMNH 90659, Ad., ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Paralectotype, RMNH 90660, Ad., ♀, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Paralectotype, RMNH 90661, Ad., ♀, skin. Loc.: Makassar, Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -
Paralectotype, RMNH 90662, Ad., skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Acrocephalus orientalis* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1847).

Remarks.— On plate 20B (erroneously marked 21B in the original publication but corrected to 20B in later reprints) the name is spelled as *Salicaria turdoides orientalis*. Both plate 20B (then marked 21B) as well as 21B (illustrating *Lusciola akahige*) were published in 1849, two years after the text on p. 50 (Holthuis & Sakai, 1970). The lectotype was designated by Dekker et al. (2001).

Acrocephalus stentoreus siebersi Salomonsen, 1928

Acrocephalus stentoreus siebersi Salomonsen, 1928: 119.

Holotype, RMNH 14051 (formerly MZB 3789), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tjibaroesa, W Java, [Indonesia], 19.i.1925. Leg.: H.C. Siebers.

Turdinus castaneus Büttikofer, 1893

Turdinus castaneus Büttikofer, 1893f: 261.

Holotype, RMNH 89450, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Minahassa, Celebes, [Indonesia], 09.ix.1874. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Bradypterus castaneus* (Büttikofer, 1893).

Cettia carolinae Rozendaal, 1987

Cettia carolinae Rozendaal, 1987: 179.

Holotype, RMNH 83336, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: c. 6 km NW of Bomaki, Yamdena, Tanimbar, [Indonesia], 10.ix.1985. Leg.: F.G. & C.M. Rozendaal, xi.1985.
Paratype, RMNH 83337, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: c. 6 km NW of Bomaki, Yamdena, Tanimbar, [Indonesia], 10.ix.1985. Leg.: F.G. & C.M. Rozendaal, xi.1985.
Paratype, RMNH 83338, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: c. 6 km NW of Bomaki, Yamdena, Tanimbar, [Indonesia], 10.ix.1985. Leg.: F.G. & C.M. Rozendaal, xi.1985.
Paratype, RMNH 83339, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: c. 6 km NW of Bomaki, Yamdena, Tanimbar, [Indonesia], 17.ix.1985. Leg.: F.G. & C.M. Rozendaal, xi.1985.
Paratype, RMNH 83340, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: c. 6 km NW of Bomaki, Yamdena, Tanimbar, [Indonesia], 10.ix.1985. Leg.: F.G. & C.M. Rozendaal, xi.1985.
Paratype, RMNH 83341, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Loroulong, Yamdena, Tanimbar, [Indonesia], 08.x.1985. Leg.: F.G. & C.M. Rozendaal, xi.1985.
Paratype, RMNH 83342, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Loroulong, Yamdena, Tanimbar, [Indonesia], 07.x.1985. Leg.: F.G. & C.M. Rozendaal, xi.1985.

Sylvia cetti Temminck, 1820

Sylvia cetti Temminck, 1820: 194.

Syntype, RMNH 89451, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sardinia, Italy. Ex: "oude collectie".

Current name: *Cettia cetti cetti* (Temminck, 1820).

Sylvia sericea Temminck, 1820

Sylvia sericea Temminck, 1820: 197.

Syntype, RMNH 89452, Ad., skin. Loc.: Spain. Ex: "oude collectie".

Current name: *Cettia cetti cetti* (Temminck, 1820).

Remarks.— The locality "Spain" is an error and should be "Brenta, Venice, Italy" (G.F. Mees, on label). Three syntypes are in the Naturhistorisches Museum Wien (H. Schifter, in litt., 31 December 1999).

Salicaria cantans Temminck & Schlegel, 1847

Salicaria cantans Temminck & Schlegel, 1847: p. 51, pl. 19.

Syntype, RMNH 89453, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 89454, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 89455, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 89456, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 89457, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 89458, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 89459, Ad., skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 89460, Ad., skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.
Syntype, RMNH 89461, Ad., skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Current name: *Cettia diphone cantans* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1847).

Remarks.— The date of publication of plate 19 is uncertain (Holthuis & Sakai, 1970) and the name must therefore be dated from the text. *Salicaria cantans* and *Salicaria cantillans* (see next entry) differ, according to Temminck & Schlegel, in size, not in plumage as also illustrated in the French name they gave to these birds: "Le Riverain Chanteur" and "Le Riverain Petit-Chanteur". Unknowingly, Temminck & Schlegel named the larger males *cantans* and the smaller females *cantillans*. However, the data on the labels listed above seem to indicate that both males and females are involved in the type series of *cantans*. This is not correct. All specimens are of equal, large size and are males. The presumed females (RMNH 89456 – 89458) must have been incorrectly sexed. Syntypes of both names are missing as Temminck & Schlegel had about 20 specimens of *cantans* and 10 of *cantillans*.

Salicaria cantillans Temminck & Schlegel, 1847

Salicaria cantillans Temminck & Schlegel, 1847: p. 52, pl. 20.

Syntype, RMNH 89462, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 89463, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Cettia diphone cantans* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1847).

Remarks.— The date of publication of plate 20 is uncertain (Holthuis & Sakai, 1970) and the name must therefore be dated from the text. See also under *Salicaria cantans* Temminck & Schlegel, 1847.

Sylvia vulcania Blyth, 1870

Sylvia vulcania Blyth, 1870: 170.

Syntype, RMNH 89464, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gunung Gedeh, W Java, [Indonesia], 1827. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89465, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Gunung Gedeh, W Java, [Indonesia], 1827. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Cettia vulcania* (Blyth, 1870).

Remarks.— Blyth described specimens from Java and Timor. The type locality was inferentially restricted to Java by Delacour (1947: 129).

Cettia bivittata Finsch, 1901

Cettia bivittata Finsch, 1901a: 209.

Holotype, RMNH 89466, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: 'Timor', [Indonesia], 1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Cettia vulcania everetti* Hartert, 1898.

Remarks.— Rozendaal (1987: 196) wrote: "...the holotype of *Cettia bivittata* is considered to have been mislabelled and, although the exact provenance cannot be traced and the specimen cannot readily be subspecifically identified, is surmised to have been collected in the Padang Highlands in West Sumatra". If so, also the year 1829 on the label is wrong as Müller did not visit Sumatra in 1829, but was indeed in Timor.

Cettia montana sepiaria Kloss, 1931

Cettia montana sepiaria Kloss, 1931b: 352.

Holotype, RMNH 14068 (formerly MZB 8210), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pajatoeng Kalen, Pangmoh, Atjeh, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 11.ix.1930. Leg.: Madzoed.

Current name: *Cettia vulcania sepiaria* Kloss, 1931.

Remarks.— Four paratypes (MZB 8207-8209, 8211) are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

Malurus galactotes Temminck, 1821

Malurus galactotes Temminck, 1821: pl. 65, fig. 1, wrapper to plates 61-66, livr. 11.

Holotype, RMNH 89467, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: 'Nouvelle Hollande' [err.]. Leg.: -, before 1850.

Current name: *Cisticola galactotes* (Temminck, 1821).

Remarks.— Plate 65 was published in June 1821 together with the wrapper to plates 61-66. The text for livr. 11, as for all livraisons up to and including livr. 20, appeared only after livr. 20 had been issued. As there are no scientific names on the plates, the only scientific name was that on the wrapper. Livr. 11 was published in 1823 (see Dickinson, 2001: 22). The locality 'Nouvelle Hollande' [= Australia] is an error (Lynes, 1930). The holotype originates from South Africa, probably from the vicinity of Durban.

Salicaria (*Cisticola*) *brunniceps* Temminck & Schlegel, 1849

Salicaria (*Cisticola*) *brunniceps* Temminck & Schlegel, 1849: p. 134, pl. 20C.

Holotype, RMNH 89468, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Cisticola juncidis brunniceps* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1849).

Remarks.— On plate 20C named *Salicaria brunniceps*. Plate 20C was published in 1849 (Holthuis & Sakai, 1970), which is a correction to Peters's Check-list (1986: Vol. XI: 115) which gives 1850 as year of publication of this name.

Ficedula ambigua Schlegel, 1844

Ficedula ambigua Schlegel, 1844: 53.

Syntype, RMNH 89470, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Greece. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89471, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Greece. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Hippolais pallida elaeica* (Lindermayer, 1843).

Stiphrornis superciliaris Hartlaub, 1855

Stiphrornis superciliaris Hartlaub, 1855a: 355.

Holotype, RMNH 89472, Ad., skin. Loc.: Goldcoast [= Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1841.

Current name: *Hylia prasina prasina* (Cassin, 1855).

Motacilla Certhiola Pallas, 1811

Motacilla Certhiola Pallas, 1811: 509.

Syntype, RMNH 89473, Ad., skin. Loc.: E. Siberia, Russia. Leg.: P.S. Pallas.

Current name: *Locustella certhiola* (Pallas, 1811).

Sylvia lanceolata Temminck, 1840

Sylvia lanceolata Temminck, 1840: 614.

Holotype, RMNH 89474, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: 'Russie meridionale', Russia. Leg.: Bruch, Mainz.

Current name: *Locustella lanceolata* (Temminck, 1840).

Remarks.— Temminck described it as originating from Mainz: it is, however, from southern Russia (see Hartert, 1909: 553).

Camaroptera concolor Hartlaub, 1857

Camaroptera concolor Hartlaub, 1857: 62.

Holotype, RMNH 89475, Ad., skin. Loc.: Goldcoast [= Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1842.

Current name: *Macrosphenus concolor* (Hartlaub, 1857).

N[*apothera*]. *bivittata* Bonaparte, 1850

N[*apothera*]. *bivittata* Bonaparte, 1850: 359.

Syntype, RMNH 89476, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], 1829. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89477, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], 1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Megalurulus bivittatus* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Megalurus gramineus papuensis Junge, 1952

Megalurus gramineus papuensis Junge, 1952: 248.

Holotype, RMNH 18719, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paniai, [Indonesia], 02.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939, x.1951.
Paratype, RMNH 18714, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, [Indonesia], 01.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939, x.1951.
Paratype, RMNH 18716, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paniai, [Indonesia], 01.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939, x.1951.
Paratype, RMNH 18713, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, [Indonesia], 02.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939, x.1951.
Paratype, RMNH 18721, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, [Indonesia], 02.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939, x.1951.
Paratype, RMNH 18722, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paniai, [Indonesia], 02.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939, x.1951.
Paratype, RMNH 18715, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paniai, [Indonesia], 04.xi.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939, x.1951.
Paratype, RMNH 18720, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paniai, [Indonesia], 05.xi.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939, x.1951.
Paratype, RMNH 18718, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, [Indonesia], 09.xi.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939, x.1951.
Paratype, RMNH 18723, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paniai, [Indonesia], 09.xi.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939, x.1951.
Paratype, RMNH 18717, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Majepa, Tigi Lake, [Indonesia], 12.xi.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939, x.1951.

Malurus marginalis Temminck, 1821

Malurus marginalis Temminck, 1821: pl. 65, fig. 2, wrapper to plates 61-66, livr. 11.

Syntype, RMNH 89478, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89479, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89480, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89481, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Megalurus palustris palustris* Horsfield, 1821.

Remarks.— Plate 65 was published in June 1821 together with the wrapper to plates 61-66, not in 1823 as mentioned in Sharpe (1883: 123). The text for livr. 11 appeared in 1823, only after livr. 20 had been issued (see Dickinson, 2001: 22). According to the original description, other syntypes were in the Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris.

Megalurus macrurus inquirendus Siebers, 1928

Megalurus macrurus inquirendus Siebers, 1928: 403.

Holotype, RMNH 14052 (formerly MZB 5257), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kanangan, E Sumba, [Indonesia], 17.v.1925. Leg.: K.W. Dammerman.

Current name: *Megalurus timoriensis inquirendus* Siebers, 1928.

Drymoica ellisii Schlegel, 1868

Drymoica ellisii Schlegel, 1868: 91, fig. 2.

Holotype, RMNH 89484, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Rengera, Madagascar, 02.x.1865. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.

Current name: *Nesillas typica typica* (Hartlaub, 1860).

Ellisia filicum Hartlaub, 1877

Ellisia filicum Hartlaub, 1877: 115.

Syntype, RMNH 89484, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Rengera, Madagascar, 02.x.1865. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.
Syntype, RMNH 89485, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: NE Madagascar. Leg.: D.C. van Dam, 1868.

Current name: *Nesillas typica typica* (Hartlaub, 1860).

Remarks.— RMNH 89484 is also the holotype of *Drymoica ellisii* Schlegel, 1868 (see previous entry).

Newtonia olivacea Büttikofer, 1896

Newtonia olivacea Büttikofer, 1896b: 199.

Syntype, RMNH 89486, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Savary, NE Madagascar, 20.iv.1878. Leg.: J. Audebert.
Syntype, RMNH 89487, Ad., skin. Loc.: Savary, NE Madagascar, 30.iv.1878. Leg.: J. Audebert.

Current name: *Newtonia amphichroa* Reichenow, 1891.

Orthotomus atrogularis Temminck, 1836

Orthotomus atrogularis Temminck, 1836: livr. 101.

Syntype, RMNH 89488, Ad., skin. Loc.: Malacca. Leg.: -.

Remarks.— Temminck described this taxon from Borneo and Malacca. The type locality was restricted to Malacca by Chasen & Kloss (1929). In the Tableau Méthodique (1839), Temminck erroneously refers to this species as *Orthotomus nigricollis*.

Orthotomus euculatus [sic] Temminck, 1836

Orthotomus euculatus Temminck, 1836: livr. 101, pl. 599, fig. 3.

Syntype, RMNH 89489, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
Syntype, RMNH 89490, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt, 1821.
Syntype, RMNH 89491, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt, 1821.
Syntype, RMNH 89492, Imm., skin. Loc.: Tapos, Pangerango, Java, [Indonesia], viii.1827. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89493, Imm., skin. Loc.: Tapos, Java, [Indonesia], viii.1827. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89494, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: "Sumatra", [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Orthotomus cucullatus* Temminck, 1836.

Remarks.— Temminck's original spelling was *euculatus*, which he later corrected into *cuculatus* (Temminck, 1839). This was later emended to *cucullatus* by Bonaparte (1850). Temminck described the species from Sumatra and Java. The locality was inferentially restricted to Java by Salvadori (1892b).

Orthotomus sepium baweanus Hoogerwerf, 1962

Orthotomus sepium baweanus Hoogerwerf, 1962b: 150.

Syntype, RMNH 27904 (formerly MZB 22902), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: near Sankapura, Bawean, [Indonesia], 11.vi.1954. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf, v.1959.
Syntype, RMNH 27905 (formerly MZB 22913), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Scharputih, E Bawean, [Indonesia], 17.vi.1954. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf, v.1959.

Current name: *Orthotomus ruficeps baweanus* Hoogerwerf, 1962.

Remarks.— See under *Anthus novaeseelandiae idjenensis* Hoogerwerf, 1962. Hoogerwerf selected MZB 22918 and 22900 as 'types'. These specimens are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

Orthotomus sepium palliolatus Chasen & Kloss, 1932

Orthotomus sepium palliolatus Chasen & Kloss, 1932: 9.

Holotype, RMNH 14065 (formerly MZB 3998), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc. Karimon Djawa, [Indonesia], 12.v.1926. Leg.: K.W. Dammerman.

Current name: *Orthotomus ruficeps palliolatus* Chasen & Kloss, 1932.

Remarks.— The four paratypes are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

Orthotomus sepium sundaicus Hoogerwerf, 1962

Orthotomus sepium sundaicus Hoogerwerf, 1962b: 145.

Syntype, RMNH 27906 (formerly MZB 20935), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tjiharashas, Pulau Panaitan, [Indonesia], 5.ix.1951. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf, v.1959.
Syntype, RMNH 27907 (formerly MZB 20938), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bivak II, Pulau Panaitan, [Indonesia], 8.ix.1951. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf, v.1959.

Current name: *Orthotomus sepium sundaicus* Hoogerwerf, 1962.

Remarks.— See under *Anthus novaeseelandiae idjenensis* Hoogerwerf, 1962. Hoogerwerf selected MZB 20952 and 20944 as 'types'. These specimens are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

Orthotomus sericeus Temminck, 1836

Orthotomus sericeus Temminck, 1836: livr. 101.

Syntype, RMNH 89495, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Dussun, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89496, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Dussun, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89497, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Dussun, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89498, Imm., skin. Loc.: Dussun, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Remarks.— The species was described in livraison 101 of the Planches Coloriées which was published in 1836 (month of publication unknown, see Dickinson, 2001). Therefore, in spite of what the labels say, Salomon Müller cannot be the collector as he arrived in Borneo in July 1836 (G.F. Mees, on label, 14.xii.1988). That these specimens, which were identified as syntypes by G.F. Mees, are listed here despite the above mentioned discrepancy is because RMNH 89495 refers to "type to description" written on the old label. Temminck makes no mention of the collector, but it could have been Diard who visited Borneo in 1826.

Orthotoma [sic] *edela* Temminck, 1836

Orthotoma edela Temminck, 1836: livr. 101, pl. 599, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 89499, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89500, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89501, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
Syntype, RMNH 89502, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl.

Current name: *Orthotomus sutorius edela* Temminck, 1836.

Sylvia Nattereri Temminck, 1820

Sylvia Nattereri Temminck, 1820: 227.

Syntype, RMNH 89503, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: 'Europe Meridionale'. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Current name: *Phylloscopus bonelli bonelli* (Vieillot, 1819).

Remarks.— In 1820, Temminck published this name in the Manuel d'Ornithologie as well as in the Planches Coloriées (Temminck, 1820: pl. 24, fig. 3, wrapper to plates 19-24, livr. 4). The former was published before 21 October 1820 (Mathews, 1925) and has priority over the latter which was published in November 1820 (Dickinson, 2001).

Ficedula coronata Temminck & Schlegel, 1847

Ficedula coronata Temminck & Schlegel, 1847: p. 48, pl. 18.

Syntype, RMNH 89504, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89505, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89506, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Phylloscopus coronatus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1847).

Remarks.— The date of publication of plate 18 is unknown (Holthuis & Sakai, 1970) and the name must therefore be dated from the text.

Sylvia (Phyllopneuste) Sibirica Middendorff, 1853

Sylvia (Phyllopneuste) Sibirica Middendorff, 1853: 180.

Syntype, RMNH 89483, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: -, 8.vi.1844. Leg.: von Middendorff.

Current name: *Phylloscopus fuscatus fuscatus* (Blyth, 1842).

Phylloscopus trivirgatus avicola Hartert, 1924

Phylloscopus trivirgatus avicola Hartert, 1924: 24.

Holotype, RMNH 89507 (6774) (formerly MZB 1060), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mt. Daab, Great Key, [Indonesia], 06.iv.1922. Leg.: H.C. Siebers, 11.iii.1935.

Current name: *Phylloscopus poliocephalus avicola* Hartert, 1924.

Remarks.— As explained in the introduction, the (old) registration number 6774, given here between brackets, was once given to a series of specimens and is therefore not unique. It is now replaced by a unique number.

Phylloscopus trivirgatus paniaiae Junge, 1952

Phylloscopus trivirgatus paniaiae Junge, 1952: 248.

Holotype, RMNH 18568, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 21.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
Paratype, RMNH 18566, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 21.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
Paratype, RMNH 18567, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 28.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Current name: *Phylloscopus poliocephalus paniaiae* Junge, 1952.

Cryptolopha everetti waterstradti Hartert, 1903

Cryptolopha everetti waterstradti Hartert, 1903a: 9.

Paratype, RMNH 89528, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batjan, Moluccas [Indonesia], July 1902. Leg.: J. Waterstradt. Purchased through Gerrard, 1903.
Paratype, RMNH 89529, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Batjan, Moluccas [Indonesia], July 1902. Leg.: J. Waterstradt. Purchased through Gerrard, 1903.

Current name: *Phylloscopus poliocephalus waterstradti* (Hartert, 1903).

Sylvia presbytes Blyth, 1870

Sylvia presbytes Blyth, 1870: 169.

Syntype, RMNH 89508, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -, before 1850.
Syntype, RMNH 89509, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89510, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Phylloscopus presbytes* (Blyth 1870).

Orthotomus prinia Temminck, 1836

Orthotomus prinia Temminck, 1836: livr. 101.

Syntype, RMNH 89511, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
Syntype, RMNH 89512, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
Syntype, RMNH 89513, Ad., skin. Loc.: Patjet, Java, [Indonesia], x.1831. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Prinia familiaris prinia* (Temminck, 1836).

Orthotomus latrunculus Finsch, 1905

Orthotomus latrunculus Finsch, 1905: 124.

Syntype, RMNH 89514, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: ?S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89515, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Nanga Raoen, [Indonesia], 15.v.1894. Leg.: J. Büttikofer.
Syntype, RMNH 89516, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: G. Sitolie, Nias, [Indonesia], 29.xii.1895. Leg.: I.Z. Kannegieter. Ex: Neervoort van de Pol, 1896.
Syntype, RMNH 89517, Ad., skin. Loc.: Upper Mahakam, C Borneo, [Indonesia], 15.i.1899. Leg.: A.W. Nieuwenhuis.
Syntype, RMNH 89518, juv. ♂, skin. Loc.: Upper Mahakam, C Borneo, [Indonesia], 15.i.1899. Leg.: A.W. Nieuwenhuis.
Syntype, RMNH 89519, juv., skin. Loc.: Upper Mahakam, C Borneo, [Indonesia], 15.i.1899. Leg.: A.W. Nieuwenhuis.
Syntype, RMNH 89520, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Upper Mahakam, C Borneo, [Indonesia], v.1900. Leg.: A.W. Nieuwenhuis, 1901.
Syntype, RMNH 89521, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Upper Mahakam, C Borneo, [Indonesia], v.1900. Leg.: A.W. Nieuwenhuis, 1901.

Current name: *Prinia flaviventris latrunculus* (Finsch, 1905).

Remarks.— RMNH 89516 is *Prinia flaviventris halistoma* (Oberholser, 1912).

Suya [*Drymoica*] *blythi* Bonaparte, 1850

Suya [*Drymoica*] *blythi* Bonaparte, 1850: 281.

Syntype, RMNH 89522, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Boie, 1827.
Syntype, RMNH 89523, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Boie, 1827.

Current name: *Prinia inornata blythi* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Malurus polychrous Temminck, 1828

Malurus polychrous Temminck, 1828: livr. 78, pl. 466, fig. 3.

Syntype, RMNH 89524, Ad., skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt, 1821.
Syntype, RMNH 89525, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt, 1821.
Syntype, RMNH 89526, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt, 1821.
Syntype, RMNH 89527, Ad., skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Prinia polychroa* (Temminck, 1828).

Malurus clamans Temminck, 1828

Malurus clamans Temminck, 1828: livr. 78, pl. 466, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 89530, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Nubia. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.

Current name: *Spiloptila clamans* (Temminck, 1828).

Siphia vordermanni Vorderman, 1892
[nec *Siphia vordermani* Sharpe, 1890: 206 = *Ficedula d. dumetoria* (Wallace, 1864)]

Siphia vordermanni Vorderman, 1892b: 387.

Syntype, RMNH 90669, Ad., skin. Loc.: Mt. Gedé, W Java, [Indonesia], 1898 [= error for 1889]. Leg.: A.G. Vorderman, 1891.
Syntype, RMNH 90670, Ad., skin. Loc.: Mt. Gedé, W Java, [Indonesia], 1898 [= error for 1889]. Leg.: A.G. Vorderman, 1891.

Current name: *Seicercus grammiceps grammiceps* (Strickland, 1849).

Remarks.— Vorderman wrote "Dr. Bowdler Sharpe was so kind to name this new species after me", assuming that the birds he had in front of him were the same Sharpe (1890: 206) described two years before. Vorderman was wrong.

Sylvia conspicillata Temminck, 1820

Sylvia conspicillata Temminck, 1820: pl. 6, fig. 1 and wrapper to plates 1-6, livr. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 89534, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sardinia, Italy. Leg.: -.

Remarks.— According to a note by G.F. Mees on the label, Temminck's description in the Planches Coloriées, pl. 6, fig. 1 and wrapper to plates 1-6 was published in August 1820 (see also Dickinson 2001: 46) and thus has priority over the description in the Manuel d'Ornithologie (2nd ed.), vol. I: 210 which was published in October 1820. The text of livr. 1 of the Pl. Col. was published in 1823 (Dickinson, 2001: 22).

Sylvia orphea Temminck, 1815

Sylvia orphea Temminck, 1815: 107.

Syntype, RMNH 89535, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: France. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89536, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: France. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Sylvia hortensis hortensis* (Gmelin, 1789).

Sylvia ruppeli [sic] Temminck, 1823

Sylvia ruppeli Temminck, 1823: livr. 41, pl. 245, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 89538, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Candie [= Iraklion, Crete]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89539, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Candie [= Iraklion, Crete]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Sylvia rueppelli* Temminck, 1823.

Sylvia sarda Temminck, 1820

Sylvia sarda Temminck, 1820: 204.

Syntype, RMNH 89540, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sardinia, Italy. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89541, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sardinia, Italy. Leg.: -.

Sylvietta Stampflii Büttikofer, 1886

Sylvietta Stampflii Büttikofer, 1886c: 252.

Holotype, RMNH 89542, Ad., skin. Loc.: Monrovia, Liberia, 26.xi.1885. Leg.: F.X. Stampfli.

Current name: *Sylvietta virens flaviventris* (Sharpe, 1877).

M[*icroura*]. *superciliaris* Bonaparte, 1850

M[*icroura*]. *superciliaris* Bonaparte, 1850: 258.

Syntype, RMNH 89543, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: W Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1827.
Syntype, RMNH 89544, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: W Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1827.
Syntype, RMNH 89545, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: W Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1827.
Syntype, RMNH 89546, Imm., skin. Loc.: W Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1827.

Current name: *Tesia superciliaris* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Orthnocichla subulata Sharpe, 1884

Orthnocichla subulata Sharpe, 1884b: 179.

Syntype, RMNH 89547, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1829.
Syntype, RMNH 89548, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1829.

Current name: *Urosphena subulata* (Sharpe, 1884).

Muscicapidae Flemming, 1822

Culicicapa ceylonensis connectens Rensch, 1931

Culicicapa ceylonensis connectens Rensch, 1931: 378.

Holotype, RMNH 14070 (formerly MZB 5143), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mao Marroe, Soemba, [Indonesia], 05.v.1925. Leg.: K.W. Dammerman.

Muscicapa cyanomelana Temminck, 1829

Muscicapa cyanomelana Temminck, 1829: livr. 79, pl. 470.

Syntype, RMNH 89549, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89550, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89551, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Cyanoptila cyanomelana* (Temminck, 1829).

Remarks.— RMNH 89551 is not a female as mentioned on the label, but an immature male.

Muscicapa melanoleuca Temminck & Schlegel, 1850

Muscicapa melanoleuca Temminck & Schlegel, 1850: pl. 17D.

Syntype, RMNH 89549, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89550, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89551, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Cyanoptila cyanomelana cyanomelana* (Temminck, 1829).

Remarks.— *Muscicapa melanoleuca* Temminck & Schlegel, 1850, is a junior synonym of *Cyanoptila cyanomelana* (Temminck, 1829). Temminck & Schlegel unintentionally added the name *Muscicapa melanoleuca* to plate 17D (date of publication unknown, but no later than 10 April 1850). In the index on p. 137 they reverted to *Muscicapa cyanomelana* and linked it to the description of *cyanomelana* on p. 47 of the Fauna Japonica. Plate 17D shows an adult and an immature male which Temminck & Schlegel believed to be a female.

Muscicapa gularis Temminck & Schlegel, 1845
[nec *Muscicapa gularis* Temminck, 1822:
livr. 28, pl. 167, fig. 1 = *Todirostrum p. plumbeiceps*
Lafresnaye, 1846]

Muscicapa gularis Temminck & Schlegel, 1845: p. 43, pl. 16.

Holotype, RMNH 89552, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Cyanoptila cyanomelana cyanomelana* (Temminck, 1829).

Remarks.— Page 43 was published in fascicle 2 in 1845, not in 1847 as often cited (e.g. Peters, 1986). Plate 16 appeared no earlier than 1847 (Holthuis & Sakai, 1970).

Erythromyias buruensis siebersi Hartert, 1924

Erythromyias buruensis siebersi Hartert, 1924: 24.

Holotype, RMNH 89553 (6774) (formerly MZB 1107), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gunung Daab, Great Kei, [Indonesia], 17.iv.1922. Leg.: H.C. Siebers.

Current name: *Ficedula buruensis siebersi* (Hartert, 1924).

Remarks.— As explained in the introduction, the (old) registration number 6774, given here between brackets, was once given to a series of specimens and is therefore not unique. It is now replaced by a unique number.

Erythromyias muelleri Sharpe, 1879

Erythromyias muelleri Sharpe, 1879f: 199.

Holotype, RMNH 89554, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: L. Horner, 1836.

Current name: *Ficedula dumetoria muelleri* (Sharpe, 1879).

Erythromyias Riedeli Büttikofer, 1886

Erythromyias Riedeli Büttikofer, 1886a: 62.

Holotype, RMNH 89555, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timorlaut [= Tanimbar, Indonesia]. Leg.: Riedel, 1883.

Current name: *Ficedula dumetoria riedeli* (Büttikofer, 1886).

Erythromyias harterti Siebers, 1928

Erythromyias harterti Siebers, 1928: 402.

Holotype, RMNH 14067 (formerly MZB 5304), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kanangan, E Soemba, [Indonesia], 21.v.1925. Leg.: K.W. Dammerman.

Current name: *Ficedula harterti* (Siebers, 1928).

Dammeria henrici Hartert, 1899

Dammeria henrici Hartert, 1899: lviii.

Syntype, RMNH 89556, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wulur, Damar, [Indonesia], 23.xi.1898. Leg.: Kühn. Ex: H. Rolle, 1901.

Current name: *Ficedula henrici* (Hartert, 1899).

Muscicapa tricolor Blyth, 1865

Muscicapa tricolor Blyth, 1865: 44.

Syntype, RMNH 89557, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1827.
Syntype, RMNH 89558, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1827.

Current name: *Ficedula hyperythra hyperythra* (Blyth, 1843).

Dendrobiastes hyperythra negroides Stresemann, 1914

Dendrobiastes hyperythra negroides Stresemann, 1914: 125.

Syntype, RMNH 90708 (3186), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: G. Sofia, Ceram, [Indonesia], 14.vi.1911. Ex: E. Stresemann, 05.v.1914, (coll. no. 605).
Syntype, RMNH 90709 (3186), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: G. Sofia, Ceram, [Indonesia], 22.vi.1911. Ex: E. Stresemann, 05.v.1914, (coll. no. 702).
Syntype, RMNH 90710 (3186), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: G. Sofia, Ceram, [Indonesia], 27.vi.1911. Ex: E. Stresemann, 05.v.1914, (coll. no. 667).
Syntype, RMNH 90711 (3186), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: G. Hoale, Ceram, [Indonesia], 5.vii.1911. Ex: E. Stresemann, 05.v.1914, (coll. no. 680).
Syntype, RMNH 89400 (3186), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: G. Pinaia [= Binaija], Ceram, [Indonesia], 18.viii.1911. Ex: E. Stresemann, 05.v.1914, (coll. no. 880).

Current name: *Ficedula hyperythra negroides* (Stresemann, 1914).

Muscicapula hyperythra pallidipectus Hartert, 1903

Muscicapula hyperythra pallidipectus Hartert, 1903b: 52.

Paratype, RMNH 89559, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batjan, Moluccas, [Indonesia], vi.1901. Leg.: Waterstradt. Ex: Gerrard, 1903.
Paratype, RMNH 89560, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Batjan, [Indonesia], vi.1902. Leg.: Waterstradt. Ex: Gerrard, 1903.

Current name: *Ficedula hyperythra pallidipectus* (Hartert, 1903).

Muscicapa mugimaki Temminck, 1836

Muscicapa mugimaki Temminck, 1836: livr. 97, pl. 577, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 89561, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Ficedula mugimaki* (Temminck, 1836).

Remarks.— The year of publication of livraison 97, usually given as 1835 following Sherborn (1898), has been corrected to 1836 by Mees (1994). See also Dickinson (2001).

Muscicapa hylocharis Temminck & Schlegel, 1844

Muscicapa hylocharis Temminck & Schlegel, 1844: p. 44, pl. 17.

Holotype, RMNH 89562, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Ficedula narcissina narcissina* (Temminck, 1836).

Remarks.— Plate 17 was published in fascicle 1 in 1844. Page 44 appeared in fascicle 2 in 1845 (Wagner, 1845; Holthuis & Sakai, 1970). Sharpe (1879f: 250) synonymized *M. hylocharis* Temminck & Schlegel with *Xanthopygia tricolor* Hartlaub (= *Ficedula zanthopygia* (Hay)), a bird which only rarely appears in Japan. Our specimen has been identified as *Ficedula narcissina* (Temminck, 1836).

Muscicapa narcissina Temminck, 1836

Muscicapa narcissina Temminck, 1836: livr. 97, pl. 577, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 89563, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Dernière expedition.
Syntype, RMNH 89564, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 89565, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Dernière expedition.

Current name: *Ficedula narcissina* (Temminck, 1836).

Remarks.— The year of publication of livraison 97, usually given as 1835 following Sherborn (1898), has been corrected to 1836 by Mees (1994). See also Dickinson (2001).

Siphia Platenae Blasius, 1888

Siphia Platenae Blasius, 1888: 467.

Syntype, RMNH 89566, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Puerto Princesa, Palawan, Philippines, 20.viii.1887. Leg.: C.C. Platen.

Current name: *Ficedula platenae* (Blasius, 1888).

Muscicapa solitaris Müller, 1836

Muscicapa solitaris Müller, 1836: 351.

Syntype, RMNH 89567, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mt. Singalang, W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.
Syntype, RMNH 89568, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mt. Singalang, W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.

Current name: *Ficedula solitaris* (Müller, 1836).

Remarks.— Not 1835 as in Peters's Check-list. The 1835 volume was published in 1836 (see Richmond, 1926).

Siphia Strophiata Hodgson, 1837

Siphia Strophiata Hodgson, 1837: 651.

Syntype, RMNH 89569, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Nepal. Leg.: B.H. Hodgson. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1862.

Current name: *Ficedula strophiata* (Hodgson, 1837).

Remarks.— This specimen has been listed here as syntype because the old (though not original) label mentions 'co-type' and states that the original socle on which the bird was once mounted referred to "Strophiata Hodgs." in Hodgson's own handwriting.

Saxicola pyrrhonotus Müller, 1844 [nec Vieillot, 1818]

Saxicola pyrrhonotus Müller, 1844: 209.

Syntype, RMNH 89570, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1829.
Syntype, RMNH 89571, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1829.
Syntype, RMNH 89572, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1829.
Syntype, RMNH 89573, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1829.

Current name: *Ficedula timorensis* (Hellmayr, 1919).

Remarks.— Pages 193-224 of Müller's Land- en Volkenkunde were published on 30 January 1844 (Husson & Holthuis, 1955). See also next entry.

Erythromyias timorensis Hellmayr, 1919

Erythromyias timorensis Hellmayr, 1919: 133.

Syntype, RMNH 89570, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1829.
Syntype, RMNH 89571, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1829.
Syntype, RMNH 89572, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1829.
Syntype, RMNH 89573, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1829.

Current name: *Ficedula timorensis* (Hellmayr, 1919).

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Saxicola pyrrhonotus* Müller, 1844.

Muscicapa Hasselti Finsch, 1898

Muscicapa Hasselti Finsch, 1898a: 94.

Holotype, RMNH 89574, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt, 1826.

Current name: *Ficedula westermanni hasselti* (Finsch, 1898).

Fraseria cinerascens Hartlaub, 1857

Fraseria cinerascens Hartlaub, 1857: 102.

Holotype, RMNH 89469, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Cote de Guiné. Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Current name: *Melaenornis cinerascens* (Hartlaub, 1857).

Musicapa [sic] *pallida* von Müller, 1851

Musicapa pallida von Müller, 1851: 28.

Syntype, RMNH 89575, Ad., skin. Loc.: Cordofan, NE Africa. Leg.: J.W. von Müller.

Current name: *Melaenornis pallidus* (von Müller, 1851).

Muscicapa cinereo-alba Temminck & Schlegel, 1845

Muscicapa cinereo-alba Temminck & Schlegel, 1845: p. 42, pl. 15.

Holotype, RMNH 89576, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Muscicapa dauurica dauurica* Pallas, 1811.

Remarks.— The publication date of p. 42 is 14 July 1845, that of pl. 15 is unknown (Holthuis & Sakai, 1970).

Alseonax latirostris segregata Siebers, 1928

Alseonax latirostris segregata Siebers, 1928: 400.

Holotype, RMNH 14071 (formerly MZB 5115), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Karoni (Laora), W Sumba, [Indonesia], 21.iv.1925. Leg.: K.W. Dammerman.

Current name: *Muscicapa dauurica segregata* (Siebers, 1928).

Remarks.— Four of the seven paratypes (MZB 4843, 4881, 4915 & 5116) are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

Stoparola harterti van Oort, 1911

Stoparola harterti van Oort, 1911b: 64.

Syntype, RMNH 14807, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ahiolo, W Ceram, [Indonesia], 10.v.1910. Leg.: F.K. van Dedem.
Syntype, RMNH 14808, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Ahiolo, W Ceram, [Indonesia], 11.v.1910. Leg.: F.K. van Dedem.
Syntype, RMNH 14809, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Wailakone, W Ceram, [Indonesia], 27.v.1910. Leg.: F.K. van Dedem.
Syntype, RMNH 14810, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Wailakone, W Ceram, [Indonesia], 27.v.1910. Leg.: F.K. van Dedem.

Current name: *Muscicapa panayensis harterti* (van Oort, 1911).

Remarks.— In the original description van Oort referred to no. 355 (now RMNH 14807) and no. 398 (now RMNH 14809), although two other specimens from the same series were available to him. These are considered here as part of the type series.

Stoparola meridionalis Büttikofer, 1893

Stoparola meridionalis Büttikofer, 1893c: 170.

Syntype, RMNH 89577, Ad., skin. Loc.: Macassar [= Ujung Pandang], S. Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.E. Teysmann, 1878.
Syntype, RMNH 89578, Ad., skin. Loc.: Macassar [= Ujung Pandang], S. Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.E. Teysmann, 1878.

Current name: *Muscicapa panayensis meridionalis* (Büttikofer, 1893).

Stoparola septentrionalis Büttikofer, 1893

Stoparola septentrionalis Büttikofer, 1893c: 169.

Syntype, RMNH 89579, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tondano, N Celebes, [Indonesia], 10.ix.1864. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
Syntype, RMNH 89580, Ad., skin. Loc.: Manado, N Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: L.D.H. Renesse van Duivenbode, 1866.

Current name: *Muscicapa panayensis septentrionalis* (Büttikofer, 1893).

Niltava banyumas mardii Hoogerwerf, 1962

Niltava banyumas mardii Hoogerwerf, 1962d: 190.

Syntype, RMNH 27882 (formerly MZB 21013), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tjiharashas, Prinsen Island [= Pulau Panaitan], W Java, [Indonesia], 1.ix.1951. Leg.: Madi.
Syntype, RMNH 27883 (formerly MZB 21015), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tjiharashas, Prinsen Island [= Pulau Panaitan], W Java, [Indonesia], 2.ix.1951. Leg.: Madi.
Syntype, RMNH 27884 (formerly MZB 21021), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tjiharashas, Prinsen Island [= Pulau Panaitan], W Java, [Indonesia], 4.ix.1951. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.

Current name: *Niltava banyumas banyumas* (Horsfield, 1821).

Remarks.— See under *Anthus novaeseelandiae idjenensis* Hoogerwerf, 1962. Hoogerwerf selected MZB 21018 and 21026 as 'types'. These specimens are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

Siphia coeruleata Büttikofer, 1900

Siphia coeruleata Büttikofer, 1900: 197.

Syntype, RMNH 89581, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mt Liang Koeboeng, Borneo, [Indonesia], 22.iii.1894. Leg.: J. Büttikofer.
Syntype, RMNH 89582, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mt Liang Koeboeng, Borneo, [Indonesia], 23.iii.1894. Leg.: J. Büttikofer.
Syntype, RMNH 89583, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mt Liang Koeboeng, Borneo, [Indonesia], 31.iii.1894. Leg.: J. Büttikofer.
Syntype, RMNH 89584, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mt Liang Koeboeng, Borneo, [Indonesia], 04.iv.1894. Leg.: J. Büttikofer.
Syntype, RMNH 89585, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mt Liang Koeboeng, Borneo, [Indonesia], 08.iv.1894. Leg.: J. Büttikofer.
Syntype, RMNH 89586, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mt Liang Koeboeng, Borneo, [Indonesia], 08.iv.1894. Leg.: J. Büttikofer.

Syntype, RMNH 89587, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mt Liang Koeboeng, Borneo, [Indonesia], 15.iv.1894. Leg.: J. Büttikofer.
Syntype, RMNH 89588, Juv. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mt Liang Koeboeng, Borneo, [Indonesia], 17.iv.1894. Leg.: J. Büttikofer.

Current name: *Niltava banyumas coeruleata* (Büttikofer, 1900).

Remarks.— Büttikofer based his description on 12 specimens. Only eight were found.

Siphia Ramsayi Blasius, 1888

Siphia Ramsayi Blasius, 1888: 467.

Syntype, RMNH 89589, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Puerto Princesa, Palawan, Philippines, 05.viii.1887. Leg.: C.C. Platen.
Syntype, RMNH 89482, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Puerto Princesa, Palawan, Philippines, 23.viii.1887. Leg.: C.C. Platen.

Current name: *Niltava banyumas lemprieri* (Sharpe, 1884).

Muscicapa cantatrix Temminck, 1823 [nec Wilson, 1810]

Muscicapa cantatrix Temminck, 1823: livr. 38, pl. 226, fig. 1 (male) + 2 (female).

Syntype, RMNH 89590, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89591, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Niltava banyumas liga* (Deignan, 1947).

Remarks.— Sharpe (1879f: 447) considered the female of *cantatrix* illustrated as fig. 2, pl. 226, to be what he listed as *Siphia elegans* = *Niltava turcosa* (Brüggeman, 1877). He was wrong, and both syntypes from Java, which stood model for plate 226, are *Niltava banyumas liga* (Deignan, 1947).

Muscicapa banyumas liga Deignan, 1947

Muscicapa banyumas liga Deignan, 1947: 167.

Syntype, RMNH 89590, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89591, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Niltava banyumas liga* (Deignan, 1947).

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Muscicapa cantatrix* Temminck, 1823.

Schwaneria cærulata "Temminck" Bonaparte, 1857

Schwaneria cærulata Bonaparte, 1857: 54.

Holotype, RMNH 89592, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sambarajan, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner, 1845.

Current name: *Niltava caerulata* (Bonaparte, 1857).

Remarks.— According to the original label this specimen was sexed as a female which was later changed to a male: it is indeed an adult male.

Muscicapa concreta Müller, 1836

Muscicapa concreta Müller, 1836: 351.

Syntype, RMNH 89593, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia], vi.1834. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89594, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batang Singalang, Sumatra, [Indonesia], vi.1834. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89595, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batang Singalang, Sumatra, [Indonesia], vi.1834. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89596, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Batang Singalang, Sumatra, [Indonesia], vi.1834. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89597, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Niltava concreta* (Müller, 1836).

Remarks.— Not 1835 as in Peters's Check-list. The 1835 volume was published in 1836 (see Richmond, 1926).

Niltava decipiens Salvadori, 1892

Niltava decipiens Salvadori, 1892a: 49.

Syntype, RMNH 89598, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: W Sumatra, [Indonesia], 06.i.1891. Leg.: Modigliano.

Current name: *Niltava grandis decipiens* Salvadori, 1892.

Cyornis simplex Blyth, 1870 [nec Lichtenstein, 1823]

Cyornis simplex Blyth, 1870: 165.

Syntype, RMNH 89599, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: -. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1864.
Syntype, RMNH 89600, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Niltava rufigastra blythi* (Giebel, 1875).

Remarks.— Type locality corrected to Luzon, Philippines, by Robinson & Kinnear (1928). See also Finsch (1901c) and Dickinson et al. (1991: 353).

Muscicapa Blythi Giebel, 1875

Muscicapa Blythi Giebel, 1875: 631.

Syntype, RMNH 89599, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: -. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1864.
Syntype, RMNH 89600, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Niltava rufigastra blythi* (Giebel, 1875).

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Cyornis simplex* Blyth, 1870, which is preoccupied by *Muscicapa simplex* Lichtenstein, 1823.

Muscicapa rufigastra simplicior Deignan, 1947

Muscicapa rufigastra simplicior Deignan, 1947: 167.

Syntype, RMNH 89599, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: -. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1864.
Syntype, RMNH 89600, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Niltava rufigastra blythi* (Giebel, 1875).

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Cyornis simplex* Blyth, 1870.

Cyornis rufigastra rhizophorae Stresemann, 1925

Cyornis rufigastra rhizophorae Stresemann, 1925: 50.

Holotype, RMNH 89601, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Moeara Boengin, Java, [Indonesia], 16.v.1920. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.
Paratype, RMNH 89602, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Moeara Boengin, Java, [Indonesia], 15.v.1920. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.
Paratype, RMNH 89603, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Moeara Boengin, Java, [Indonesia], 15.v.1920. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.
Paratype, RMNH 89604, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Moeara Boengin, Java, [Indonesia], 15.v.1920. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.
Paratype, RMNH 89605, Juv. ♂, skin. Loc.: Moeara Boengin, Java, [Indonesia], 16.v.1920. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.
Paratype, RMNH 89606, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Moeara Bloeboek, Krawang, Java, [Indonesia], 16.v.1920. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.
Paratype, RMNH 89607, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kali Boengin, Krawang, Java, [Indonesia], 14.x.1922. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.
Paratype, RMNH 89608, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kali Boengin, Krawang, Java, [Indonesia], 14.x.1922. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.
Paratype, RMNH 89609, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Moeara Boengin, Krawang, Java, [Indonesia], 18.viii.1923. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.
Paratype, RMNH 89610, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Moeara Boengin, Krawang, Java, [Indonesia], 18.viii.1923. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.
Paratype, RMNH 89611, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Moeara Gembong, Krawang, Java, [Indonesia], 19.xii.1923. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.
Paratype, RMNH 89612, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Moeara Gembong, Krawang, Java, [Indonesia], 19.xii.1923. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.
Paratype, RMNH 89613, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Moeara Gembong, Krawang, Java, [Indonesia], 21.xii.1923. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Current name: *Niltava rufigastra rhizophorae* (Stresemann, 1925).

Remarks.— There is also a paratype in the Zoologisches Museum Berlin.

Cyornis Hosei Finsch, 1901

Cyornis Hosei Finsch, 1901c: 48.

Syntype, RMNH 89614, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: Krohner. Ex: Deyrolles, 1867.
Syntype, RMNH 89615, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: Hose, 1893.

Current name: *Niltava rufigastra rufigastra* (Raffles, 1822).

Muscicapa elegans Temminck, 1836

Muscicapa elegans Temminck, 1836: livr. 101, pl. 596, fig. 2.

Holotype, RMNH 89616, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.

Current name: see "Remarks".

Remarks.— *Muscicapa elegans* Temminck, 1836 is preoccupied by *Muscicapa elegans* Lesson, 1831. Peters (XI: 368, 369) placed *Muscicapa elegans* Temminck, 1836 in the synonymy of *Niltava turcosa turcosa* (Brüggeman, 1877) from eastern Borneo. However, RMNH 89616 was collected by Müller in 1834 in Sumatra (Müller did not visit Borneo until two years later). *Muscicapa elegans* should therefore be placed in the synonymy of the Sumatran race *N. t. rupatensis* (Oberholser, 1920). The numbers to the figures on plate 596 are not corresponding with the captions at the bottom of the plate: caption 1 should read as 2 and vice versa in which case figure 2 remains *Muscicapa elegans* as is referred to in the heading of the description in livr. 101.

Cyornis cyanopolia Blyth, 1870

Cyornis cyanopolia Blyth, 1870: 165.

Syntype, RMNH 89617, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Boie.
Syntype, RMNH 89618, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Boie.
Syntype, RMNH 89619, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Boie.
Syntype, RMNH 89620, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.
Syntype, RMNH 89621, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.

Current name: see "Remarks".

Remarks.— Two taxa are involved here: RMNH 89617-89619 (blue males) are *Niltava unicolor harterti* (Robinson & Kinnear, 1928); RMNH 89620 and 89621 (brown female plumage) are *Rhinomyias umbratilis* (Strickland, 1849) (see below). RMNH 89619 was originally sexed as a female, which was later changed into immature male. RMNH 89620 and 89621 are also types of *Muscicapa infuscata* Blyth, 1870 (see below), a junior synonym of *Rhinomyias umbratilis* (Strickland, 1849). For discussion on complexity and status of types as well as photo of specimens, see Dickinson et al. (2002).

Hyloterpe brunneicauda Vorderman, 1891
[nec Salvadori, 1879]

Hyloterpe brunneicauda Vorderman, 1891: 460.

Syntype, RMNH 90666, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Billiton, [Indonesia], vi.1888. Leg.: A.G. Vorderman, 1896.
Syntype, RMNH 90667, Ad., skin. Loc.: Billiton, [Indonesia], vi.1888. Leg.: A.G. Vorderman, 1896,
Syntype, RMNH 90668, Imm., skin. Loc.: Billiton, [Indonesia], vi.1888. Leg.: A.G. Vorderman, 1896,

Current name: *Rhinomyias olivacea olivacea* (Hume, 1877).

Remarks.— Watson et al. (1986) in Peters's Checklist XI: 309 stated that "although Vorderman attributes this name to Salvadori, 1879, Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, 14, p. 210, Salvadori's name was applied to a whistler on Sumatra, *Pachycephala cinerea butaloides*, not a jungle flycatcher". However, Watson et al. (1986) were wrong if Arbocco et al. (1978), who identified the type of *Hyloterpe brunneicauda* Salvadori, 1879 as *Alcippe brunneicauda*, were right. In either case Vorderman's name was given to a jungle flycatcher. See also Dickinson et al. (2002: 209, fn 5).

Rhinomyias olivacea javanensis Neumann, 1941

Rhinomyias olivacea javanensis Neumann, 1941: 111.

Paratype, RMNH 6963, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Indramajoe, [Java, Indonesia], 23.xii.1929. Leg.: J.J. Menden. Ex: H.C. Siebers, 5.vi.1936.
Paratype, RMNH 10019, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Indramajoe, [Java, Indonesia], 25.x.1929. Leg.: J.J. Menden. Ex: Baron von Plessen, 15.xi.1941.
Paratype, RMNH 10020, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Indramajoe, [Java, Indonesia], 06.x.1929. Leg.: J.J. Menden. Ex: Baron von Plessen, 15.xi.1941.

Current name: *Rhinomyias olivacea olivacea* (Hume, 1877).

Remarks.— Not *javaensis* as given in Peters's Checklist (1986: vol. XI: 309).

Microeca stresemanni Siebers, 1928

Microeca stresemanni Siebers, 1928: 399.

Holotype, RMNH 14047 (formerly MZB 5191), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mao Marroe, E Sumba, [Indonesia], 07.v.1925. Leg.: K.W. Dammerman.

Current name: *Rhinomyias oscillans stresemanni* (Siebers, 1928).

Muscicapa infuscata Blyth, 1870

Muscicapa infuscata Blyth, 1870: 165.

Syntype, RMNH 89620, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.
Syntype, RMNH 89621, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.

Current name: *Rhinomyias umbratilis* (Strickland, 1849).

Remarks.— For discussion on and photo of *Muscicapa infuscata* Blyth, 1870, see Dickinson et al. (2002).

Platysteiridae Sundevall, 1872

Platystira [sic] *concreta* Hartlaub, 1855

Platystira concreta Hartlaub, 1855a: 360.

Holotype, RMNH 89622, Ad., skin. Loc.: Guinea?, W Africa. Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1842.

Current name: *Platysteira concreta* Hartlaub, 1855.

Maluridae Swainson, 1831

Clytomyias insignis Sharpe, 1879

Clytomyias insignis Sharpe, 1879e: 31.

Holotype, RMNH 89653, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tjobonda, Arfak Mountains, [Indonesia], 16.ii.1876. Ex: A.A. Bruijn, 1878.

Malurus lorentzi van Oort, 1909

Malurus lorentzi van Oort, 1909c: 91.

Syntype, RMNH 89654, Ad., skin. Loc.: Sabang, [Indonesia], 30.vi.1907. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1907.
Syntype, RMNH 89655, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Alkmaar, [Indonesia], 08.viii.1907. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1907.
Syntype, RMNH 89656, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Alkmaar, [Indonesia], 23.ix.1907. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1907.

Current name: *Malurus alboscapulatus lorentzi* van Oort, 1909.

Malurus alboscapulatus randi Junge, 1952

Malurus alboscapulatus randi Junge, 1952: 248.

Holotype, RMNH 18869, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Enarotali, [Indonesia], 27.ix.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939.
Paratype, RMNH 18883, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Weramoeka, near Paniai, [Indonesia], 21.viii.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939.
Paratype, RMNH 18875, Ad.♂, skin. Loc.: Mountains south of Paniai-Koegapoe road, [Indonesia], 23.ix.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 18878, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mountains south of Paniai-Koegapoe road, [Indonesia], 23.ix.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939.
Paratype, RMNH 18880, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 08.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939.
Paratype, RMNH 18872, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 09.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939.
Paratype, RMNH 18868, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 10.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939.
Paratype, RMNH 18876, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 14.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939.
Paratype, RMNH 18870, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 15.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939.
Paratype, RMNH 18871, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 31.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939.
Paratype, RMNH 18873, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 31.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939.
Paratype, RMNH 18877, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 31.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939.
Paratype, RMNH 18881, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 31.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939.
Paratype, RMNH 18882, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 31.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939.
Paratype, RMNH 18879, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paniai, [Indonesia], 10.xi.1939. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1939.

Myiagra glauca Schlegel, 1871

Myiagra glauca Schlegel, 1871b: 41.

Holotype, RMNH 89657, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Andai, New Guinea, [Indonesia], 02.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Malurus grayi grayi* (Wallace, 1862).

Remarks.— This name was published in 1871 according to the Zool. Rec., Aves for 1871; contra von Pelzeln (1874: 62) who listed this name as published in 1873.

Acanthizidae Bonaparte, 1854

Brachypteryx murinus Sclater, 1858

Brachypteryx murinus Sclater, 1858: 158.

Syntype, RMNH 89658, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89659, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89660, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Crateroscelis murina* (Sclater, 1858) (see also Mees, 1965; 1994).

Gerygone aruensis Büttikofer, 1893

Gerygone aruensis Büttikofer, 1893e: 259.

Syntype, RMNH 89661, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Aru Islands, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg, 1866.
Syntype, RMNH 89662, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Aru Islands, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg, 1866.

Current name: *Gerygone chloronota aruensis* Büttikofer, 1893.

Gerygone kisserensis Finsch, 1898

Gerygone kisserensis Finsch, 1898b: 133.

Holotype, RMNH 89663, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kisser Island [= Kisar, Indonesia], 15.xii.1897. Leg.: K. Schädler.

Current name: *Gerygone dorsalis fulvescens* Meyer, 1885.

Gerygone keyensis Büttikofer, 1893

Gerygone keyensis Büttikofer, 1893e: 258.

Holotype, RMNH 89664, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Little Key Island, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg, 1866.

Current name: *Gerygone dorsalis keyensis* Büttikofer, 1893.

Gerygone kühni Hartert, 1900

Gerygone kühni Hartert, 1900: 15.

Syntype, RMNH 89665, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kumur, Dama Island [= Damar, Indonesia], 13.xi.1898. Leg.: H. Kühn. Ex: Rolle, 1901.

Current name: *Gerygone dorsalis kuehni* Hartert, 1900.

Gerygone wetterensis Finsch, 1898

Gerygone wetterensis Finsch, 1898b: 132.

Syntype, RMNH 89666, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wetter Island [= Wetar, Indonesia], 29.ii.1898. Leg.: K. Schädler, 1898.
Syntype, RMNH 89667, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wetter Island [= Wetar, Indonesia], 06.iii.1898. Leg.: K. Schädler, 1898.

Current name: *Gerygone inornata* Wallace, 1864.

Gerygone pallida Finsch, 1898

Gerygone pallida Finsch, 1898b: 134.

Holotype, RMNH 89668, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1828.

Current name: *Gerygone laevigaster pallida* Finsch, 1898.

Zosterops fusca Bernstein, 1864 [nec Gould, 1838]

Zosterops fusca Bernstein, 1864a: 406.

Syntype, RMNH 89669, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Waigiu, [Indonesia], 28.iii.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Gerygone magnirostris cobana* (Mathews, 1926).

Remarks.— Bernstein published three slightly different versions of the same paper with descriptions of new taxa in three different journals (Bernstein 1864a, 1864b, 1865). In each of these publications "nov. sp." was added to these names. Different standard references have ever since referred to different journals for the original description. In Bernstein (1864b) [= Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. 27: 79-86] and (1865) [= Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 2: 320-324] five new taxa were described, while Bernstein (1864a) [= J. Orn. 12: 401-410] listed two additional new taxa (*Lycocorax obiensis* and *L. morotaiensis*; the latter erroneously considered a new name) while *Ptilopus ochrogaster* was corrected to *P. ochragaster*. This seems to indicate that the manuscript for J. Orn. is a correction of the papers published in the other two journals. This does, however, not necessarily mean that J. Orn was published later. There is uncertainty about the date of publication of J. Orn., vol. 12, (p. 401-410) which is said to be from November 1864 or from 1865. In Peters's Check-list (different volumes) J. Orn. (Bernstein, 1864a) is considered the original publication for *Zosterops fusca, Arachnothera vagans*, *Lycocorax obiensis* and *Corvus megarhynchus* but not for *Schlegelia calva* which is attributed to Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. (Bernstein, 1864b). As *Lycocorax obiensis* was only published in J. Orn. and not in the other two journals, reference to J. Orn. is correct. *Ptilopus ochragaster* is not mentioned in Peters' Check-list. In this catalogue I accept November 1864 as publication date for J. Orn. and therefore refer to Bernstein (864a) for all new taxa.

Ethelornis magnirostris cobana Mathews, 1926

Ethelornis magnirostris cobana Mathews, 1926: 40.

Syntype, RMNH 89669, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Waigiu, [Indonesia], 28.iii.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Gerygone magnirostris cobana* (Mathews, 1926).

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Zosterops fusca* Bernstein, 1864.

Sylvia virescens Blyth, 1870

Sylvia virescens Blyth, 1870: 169.

Holotype, RMNH 89670, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1828.

Current name: *Gerygone chrysogaster dohertyi* Rothschild & Hartert, 1903.

Remarks.— *Sylvia virescens* Blyth, 1870 is preoccupied by *Sylvia virescens* Vieillot, 1807 (Mees, 1994: 32).

Gerygone hypoxantha Salvadori, 1878

Gerygone hypoxantha Salvadori, 1878: 345.

Syntype, RMNH 89671, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soëk, Geelvinkbaai, [Indonesia], 22.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg, 1870.
Syntype, RMNH 89672, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soëk, Geelvinkbaai, [Indonesia], 22.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg, 1870.

Current name: *Gerygone magnirostris hypoxantha* Salvadori, 1878.

Acanthiza tenkatei Büttikofer, 1892

Acanthiza tenkatei Büttikofer, 1892a: 195.

Holotype, RMNH 89673, Ad., skin. Loc.: Flores, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. ten Kate, 1891.

Current name: *Gerygone sulphurea sulphurea* Wallace, 1864.

Gerygone modiglianii jacobsoni van Oort, 1909

Gerygone modiglianii jacobsoni van Oort, 1909b: 207.

Syntype, RMNH 89674, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Batavia, [Indonesia], 14.x.1908. Leg.: E. Jacobson.
Syntype, RMNH 89675, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Moeara Karang, Batavia, [Indonesia], 17.xi.1908. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89676, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batavia, [Indonesia], 14.x.1908. Leg.: E. Jacobson.

Current name: *Gerygone sulphurea sulphurea* Wallace, 1864.

Gerygone salvadorii Büttikofer, 1893

Gerygone salvadorii Büttikofer, 1893d: 175.

Syntype, RMNH 89677, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banjarmasing, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.
Syntype, RMNH 89678, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Banjarmasing, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Current name: *Gerygone sulphurea sulphurea* Wallace, 1864.

Sericornis arfakiana nouhuysi van Oort, 1909

Sericornis arfakiana nouhuysi van Oort, 1909c: 90.

Holotype, RMNH 89679, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hellwig Mountains, [Indonesia], 05.ix.1907. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Current name: *Sericornis nouhuysi* van Oort, 1909.

Monarchidae Bonaparte, 1854

Arses aruensis Sharpe, 1879

Arses aruensis Sharpe, 1879a: 22.

Syntype, RMNH 89680, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Wonumbai [= Sungai Manumbai], Aru, [Indonesia], 18.v.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
Syntype, RMNH 89681, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Aru, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg, 1866.
Syntype, RMNH 89682, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Aru, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg, 1866.
Syntype, RMNH 89683, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Aru, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg, 1866.
Syntype, RMNH 89684, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Aru, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg, 1866.
Syntype, RMNH 89685, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Aru, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg, 1866.
Syntype, RMNH 89686, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Aru, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg, 1866.

Current name: *Arses telescophthalmus aruensis* Sharpe, 1879.

Arses batantae Sharpe, 1879

Arses batantae Sharpe, 1879a: 21.

Syntype, RMNH 89687, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Waigiu, [Indonesia], 21.iii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Syntype, RMNH 89688, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Waigiu, [Indonesia], 25.iii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Syntype, RMNH 89689, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Waigiu, [Indonesia], 30.iii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Syntype, RMNH 89690, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Waigiu, [Indonesia], 02.iv.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Syntype, RMNH 89691, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Waigiu, [Indonesia], 02.iv.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Syntype, RMNH 89692, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Waigiu, [Indonesia], 04.iv.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Syntype, RMNH 89693, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Waigiu, [Indonesia], 16.iv.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Syntype, RMNH 89694, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batanta, [Indonesia], 08.iv.1865. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Syntype, RMNH 89695, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batanta, [Indonesia], 08.iv.1865. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Syntype, RMNH 89696, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batanta, [Indonesia], 02.vii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Arses telescophthalmus batantae* Sharpe, 1879.

Arses telescophthalmus harterti van Oort, 1909

Arses telescophthalmus harterti van Oort, 1909c: 86.

Syntype, RMNH 89697, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Noordrivier, [Indonesia], 12.v.1907. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1907.
Syntype, RMNH 89698, Ad., skin. Loc.: Noordrivier, [Indonesia], 23.v.1907. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1907.
Syntype, RMNH 89699, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: van Weel's kamp, [Indonesia], 10.vi.1907. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1907.
Syntype, RMNH 89700, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sabang, [Indonesia], 07.vii.1907. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1907.
Syntype, RMNH 89701, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sabang, [Indonesia], 16.vii.1907. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1907.
Syntype, RMNH 89702, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Geitenkamp, [Indonesia], 21.vii.1907. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Remarks.— According to the label RMNH 89701 was collected on 16.vii.1907, not 16.vi.1907 as in the original description. Sabang was visited between 2 July and 16 August 1907.

Elminia Alexinae von Heuglin, 1864

Elminia Alexinae von Heuglin, 1864: 255.

Syntype, RMNH 90674, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Wau, Abessynia, i.1864. Leg.: Th. von Heuglin, 1865.

Current name: *Elminia longicauda teresita* Antinori, 1864.

Hypothymis azurea karimatensis Chasen & Kloss, 1932

Hypothymis azurea karimatensis Chasen & Kloss, 1932: 8.

Holotype, RMNH 14056 (formerly MZB 9598), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: P. Seroetoe, Karimata Isl., [Indonesia], 24.iii.1931. Leg.: L. Coomans de Ruiter.
Paratype, RMNH 61035, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: P. Panebangan, Karimata, W Borneo, [Indonesia], 19.iii.1931. Leg.: L. Coomans de Ruiter, 21.viii.1970.
Paratype, RMNH 61036, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: P. Panebangan, Karimata, W Borneo, [Indonesia], 24.iii.1931. Leg.: L. Coomans de Ruiter, 21.viii.1970.

Remarks.— The description was based on 11 specimens. Five paratypes (MZB 9593-9597) are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia. The whereabouts of three more paratypes are unknown.

Machaerirhynchus nigripectus harterti van Oort, 1909

Machaerirhynchus nigripectus harterti van Oort, 1909a: 235.

Syntype, RMNH 89703, Ad., skin. Loc.: Mt. Victoria, Owen Stanley Mountains, [Papua] New Guinea. Leg.: J. Henkelman, 30.xii.1908.
Syntype, RMNH 89704, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mt. Victoria, Owen Stanley Mountains, [Papua] New Guinea. Leg.: J. Henkelman, 30.xii.1908.
Syntype, RMNH 89705, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mt. Victoria, Owen Stanley Mountains, [Papua] New Guinea. Leg.: J. Henkelman, 30.xii.1908.

Macheirhynchus [sic] *nigripectus* Schlegel, 1871

Macheirhynchus nigripectus Schlegel, 1871b: 43.

Holotype, RMNH 89706, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hattam, NW New Guinea, [Indonesia], 27.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Machaerirhynchus nigripectus* Schlegel, 1871.

Remarks.— This name was published in 1871 according to the Zool. Rec., Aves for 1871; contra von Pelzeln (1874: 62) who listed this name as published in 1873.

Muscicapa Rugensis Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841

Muscicapa Rugensis Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841: 312.

Syntype, RMNH 89707, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Roek eiland [= Truk, Caroline Islands]. Leg.: Voyage Astrolabe et Zelee.

Current name: *Metabolus rugensis* (Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841).

Muscicapa Mülleriana Schlegel, 1871

Muscicapa Mülleriana Schlegel, 1871b: 40.

Lectotype, RMNH 89708, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1828.
Paralectotype, RMNH 89709, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hattam, NW New Guinea, [Indonesia], 27.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Monachella muelleriana* (Schlegel, 1871).

Remarks.— This name was published in 1871 according to the Zool. Rec., Aves for 1871; contra von Pelzeln (1874: 62) who listed this name as published in 1873. For discussion on lectotype selection, see Mees (1994: 34-35).

Monarcha Brehmii Schlegel, 1871

Monarcha Brehmii Schlegel, 1871a: 14.

Holotype, RMNH 89710, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soëk, Schouten Islands, Geelvink Bay, [Indonesia], 18.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Monarcha brehmii* Schlegel, 1871.

Remarks.— This name was published in 1871 (Hartlaub, 1872: 33; also Zool. Rec., Aves for 1871).

Drymophilla [sic] *cinerascens* Temminck, 1827

Drymophilla [sic] *cinerascens* Temminck, 1827: livr. 72, pl. 430, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 89711, Ad., skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Monarcha cinerascens* (Temminck, 1827).

Remarks.— No collector is mentioned on the original label. A more recent label in Mees's handwriting says: "Possibly illustrated holotype, collected by Reinwardt". Since Temminck's description gives no indication how many specimens he had, we list this specimen as syntype.

Monarcha pileatus Salvadori, 1878

Monarcha pileatus Salvadori, 1878: 322.

Syntype, RMNH 89712, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Weda, S Halmahera, [Indonesia], 13.i.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Syntype, RMNH 89713, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Weda, S Halmahera, [Indonesia], 13.i.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Monarcha leucotis pileatus* Salvadori, 1878.

Monarcha sacerdotum Mees, 1973

Monarcha sacerdotum Mees, 1973: 179.

Holotype, RMNH 68135, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sesok, W Flores, [Indonesia], 25.ix.1971. Leg.: E. Schmutz.

Monarcha bernsteinii Salvadori, 1878

Monarcha bernsteinii Salvadori, 1878: 322.

Holotype, RMNH 89715, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sailolo, Salawati, [Indonesia], 27.ii.1865. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: see "Remarks".

Remarks.— Given as *Monarcha trivirgatus bernsteini* (single 'i') in Peters's Check-list (Vol. XI: 509). In the original description *bernsteinii* is written with double 'ii' in both heading and subheading. The holotype has been identified as *M. t. nigrimentum* Gray, 1860, probably originating from Ambon, by G.F. Mees (on label). If confirmed, which requires further study, it would place *bernsteinii* in the synonymy of *nigrimentum*.

Monarcha trivirgata boanensis van Bemmel, 1939

Monarcha trivirgata boanensis van Bemmel, 1939b: 152.

Holotype, RMNH 14055 (formerly MZB 9764), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Boano, W Ceram, [Indonesia], 13.v.1918. Leg.: L. Rutten.

Current name: *Monarcha trivirgatus boanensis* van Bemmel, 1939.

Monarcha diadematus Salvadori, 1878

Monarcha diadematus Salvadori, 1878: 321.

Syntype, RMNH 89716, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Obi Major, [Indonesia], 15.vii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Syntype, RMNH 89717, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Obi Latu, [Indonesia], 16.vii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Syntype, RMNH 89718, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Obi Latu, [Indonesia], 06.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Syntype, RMNH 89719, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Obi Latu, [Indonesia], 21.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Syntype, RMNH 89720, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Obi Latu, [Indonesia], 22.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Syntype, RMNH 89721, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Obi Latu, [Indonesia], 22.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 89722, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Obi Isl., [Indonesia], 24.viii.1867. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Monarcha trivirgatus diadematus* Salvadori, 1878.

Remarks.— Salvadori mentioned a type series of nine specimens: two were not found.

Drymophila trivirgata Temminck, 1826

Drymophila trivirgata Temminck, 1826: livr. 70, pl. 418, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 89723, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89724, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89725, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Monarcha trivirgatus* (Temminck, 1826).

Drymophila alecto Temminck, 1827

Drymophila alecto Temminck, 1827: livr. 72, pl. 430, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 89726, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ternate, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.
Syntype, RMNH 89727, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Myiagra alecto* (Temminck, 1827).

Remarks.— Temminck gave Celebes as type locality. On the labels this was emended to Ternate and Timor. Rothschild & Hartert (1918: 315-316), informed by van Oort, corrected and restricted the type locality to Ternate as *Myiagra alecto* does not occur on Celebes (= Sulawesi) and Timor.

Muscicapa pyrhoptera Temminck, 1836

Muscicapa pyrhoptera Temminck, 1836: livr. 101, pl. 596, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 89728, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89729, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89730, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89731, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.H. Crookewit.
Syntype, RMNH 89732, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: P. Diard.
Syntype, RMNH 89733, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Philentoma pyrhopterum* (Temminck, 1836).

Remarks.— The numbers to the figures on plate 596 are not corresponding with the captions at the bottom of the plate: caption 1 should read as 2 and vice versa in which case figure 1 remains *Muscicapa pyrhoptera* as is referred to in the heading of the description in livr. 101.

Drymophila velata Temminck, 1825

Drymophila velata Temminck, 1825: livr. 56, pl. 334.

Syntype, RMNH 89734, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89735, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89736, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Philentoma velatum* (Temminck, 1825).

Remarks.— The type locality was restricted to Java by Hartert (1902). The locality 'Timor' is an error as the species does not occur there.

Rhipidura albo-limbata lorentzi van Oort, 1909

Rhipidura albo-limbata lorentzi van Oort, 1909c: 85.

Holotype, RMNH 89738, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hellwig Mts., [Indonesia], 06.ix.1907. Leg.: New Guinea expedition 1907.

Current name: *Rhipidura albolimbata lorentzi* van Oort, 1909.

Rhipidura meyeri Büttikofer, 1893

Rhipidura meyeri Büttikofer, 1893b: 113.

Syntype, RMNH 89739, Ad., skin. Loc.: Arfak, New Guinea, [Indonesia], vii.1874. Leg.: Woelders, 1875.
Syntype, RMNH 89740, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tjibuda, Arfak, New Guinea, [Indonesia], 17.ii.1876. Ex: A.A. Bruijn, 1878.

Current name: *Rhipidura atra atra* Salvadori, 1876.

Rhipidura brachyrhyncha Schlegel, 1871

Rhipidura brachyrhyncha Schlegel, 1871b: 42.

Holotype, RMNH 89741, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hattam, NW New Guinea, [Indonesia], 27.iii.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Remarks.— This name was published in 1871 according to the Zool. Rec., Aves for 1871; contra von Pelzeln (1874: 62) who listed this name as published in 1873.

Rhipidura dedemi van Oort, 1911

Rhipidura dedemi van Oort, 1911b: 62.

Holotype, RMNH 14803, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kairatu, W Ceram, [Indonesia], 04.iv.1910. Leg.: F.K. van Dedem.
Paratype, RMNH 14804, Ad., skin. Loc.: Kairatu, W Ceram, [Indonesia], 04.iv.1910. Leg.: F.K. van Dedem.
Paratype, RMNH 14805, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ahiolo, W Ceram, [Indonesia], 11.v.1910. Leg.: F.K. van Dedem.

Rhipidura euryura Müller, 1843

Rhipidura euryura Müller, 1843: 185.

Syntype, RMNH 89742, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Tapos, Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Boie.
Syntype, RMNH 89743, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89744, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Rhipidura mimoides G.R. Gray, 1858

Rhipidura mimoides G.R. Gray, 1858: 175.

Syntype, RMNH 89745, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Nouveau Guinea', [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89746, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Nouveau Guinea', [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Rhipidura leucophrys melaleuca* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1830).

Remarks.— See Mees (1994: 33-34).

Rhipidura saturata Salvadori, 1878

Rhipidura saturata Salvadori, 1878: 323.

Holotype, RMNH 89747, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kalwal, Salawatti, [Indonesia], 08.iii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Rhipidura maculipectus* Gray, 1858.

Rhipidura perlata Müller, 1843

Rhipidura perlata Müller, 1843: 185.

Syntype, RMNH 89748, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89749, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Rhipidura phoenicura Müller, 1843

Rhipidura phoenicura Müller, 1843: 185.

Syntype, RMNH 89750, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89751, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89752, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Rhipidura celebensis Büttikofer, 1892

Rhipidura celebensis Büttikofer, 1892b: 79.

Holotype, RMNH 89753, Ad., skin. Loc.: Makassar?, S Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.E. Teysmann, 1878.

Current name: *Rhipidura rufifrons celebensis* Büttikofer, 1892.

Remarks.— Hartert (1896: 173) doubted whether Makassar was correct and suggested that it could have been collected on nearby Kalao.

Rhipidura elegantula Sharpe, 1879

Rhipidura elegantula Sharpe, 1879b: 23.

Holotype, RMNH 89754, Ad., skin. Loc.: Letti, [Indonesia], 01.vi.1866. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Current name: *Rhipidura rufifrons elegantula* Sharpe, 1879.

Rhipidura Reichenowi Finsch, 1901

Rhipidura Reichenowi Finsch, 1901b: 257.

Syntype, RMNH 89755, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Babber, [Indonesia], 21.iv.1898. Leg.: K. Schädler.
Syntype, RMNH 89756, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Babber, [Indonesia], 08.v.1898. Leg.: K. Schädler.
Syntype, RMNH 89757, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Babber, [Indonesia], v.1898. Leg.: K. Schädler.

Current name: *Rhipidura rufifrons reichenowi* Finsch, 1901.

Remarks.— Finsch mentioned four specimens from Babbar collected by Schädler: one could not be found.

Rhipidura semicollaris Müller, 1843

Rhipidura semicollaris Müller, 1843: 184.

Syntype, RMNH 89758, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Samao near Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller, 1829.
Syntype, RMNH 89759, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Fatoe Leeoe, Timor, [Indonesia], 27.viii.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89760, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Fatoe Leeoe, Timor, [Indonesia], 27.viii.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89761, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Fatoe Leeoe, Timor, [Indonesia], 27.viii.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Rhipidura rufifrons semicollaris* Müller, 1843.

Rhipidura squamata Müller, 1843

Rhipidura squamata Müller, 1843: 184.

Syntype, RMNH 89762, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Banda, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89763, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Banda, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Rhipidura rufifrons squamata* Müller, 1843.

Rhipidura gularis Müller, 1843

Rhipidura gularis Müller, 1843: 185.

Syntype, RMNH 89764, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dourga, New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89765, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, New Guinea, [Indonesia], vii.1828. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89766, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89767, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Rhipidura rufiventris gularis* Müller, 1843.

Rhipidura hoedti Büttikofer, 1892

Rhipidura hoedti Büttikofer, 1892b: 93.

Holotype, RMNH 89768, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Letti, [Indonesia], 24.v.1866. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Current name: *Rhipidura rufiventris hoedti* Büttikofer, 1892.

Rhipidura ochrograstra [sic] Müller, 1843

Rhipidura ochrograstra Müller, 1843: 185.

Syntype, RMNH 89769, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], viii.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89770, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], viii.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Rhipidura rufiventris rufiventris* (Vieillot, 1818).

Rhipidura sumbawensis Büttikofer, 1892

Rhipidura sumbawensis Büttikofer, 1892b: 85.

Syntype, RMNH 89771, Ad., skin. Loc.: Bima, Sumbawa, [Indonesia], i.1880. Leg.: J.W. van Lansberge, 1882.
Syntype, RMNH 89772, Ad., skin. Loc.: Bima, Sumbawa, [Indonesia], i.1880. Leg.: J.W. van Lansberge, 1882.

Current name: *Rhipidura rufiventris sumbawensis* Büttikofer, 1892.

Rhipidura tenkatei Büttikofer, 1892

Rhipidura tenkatei Büttikofer, 1892a: 205.

Holotype, RMNH 89773, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Rotti, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. ten Kate, 1891.

Current name: *Rhipidura rufiventris tenkatei* Büttikofer, 1892.

Rhipidura rufilateralis Sharpe, 1879

Rhipidura rufilateralis Sharpe, 1879f: 337.

Syntype, RMNH 89774, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Taviuni, Fiji, 8.iv.1875. Leg.: E.L. Layard.

Current name: *Rhipidura spilodera rufilateralis* Sharpe, 1879.

Remarks.— Warren & Harrison (1971: 478) erred in claiming the holotype (BMNH 1876.2.3.12) to be in Tring. It is in fact a syntype.

Rhipidura teysmanni Büttikofer, 1892

Rhipidura teysmanni Büttikofer, 1892b: 80.

Holotype, RMNH 89775, Ad., skin. Loc.: Macassar [= Ujung Pandang], S Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.E. Teysmann, 1888.

Rhipidura teysmanni coomansi van Marle, 1940

Rhipidura teysmanni coomansi van Marle, 1940: 69.

Paratype, RMNH 61037, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soputan mountains, NE Celebes, [Indonesia], 19.v.1939. Leg.: L. Coomans de Ruiter, 21.viii.1970.
Paratype, RMNH 61038, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soputan mountains, NE Celebes, [Indonesia], 25.v.1939. Leg.: L. Coomans de Ruiter, 21.viii.1970.
Paratype, RMNH 58030, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soputan mountains, NE Celebes, [Indonesia], 26.v.1939. Leg.: P.A. Hens, 22.viii.1968.
Paratype, RMNH 61040, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soputan mountains., NE Celebes, [Indonesia], 12.vi.1939. Leg.: L. Coomans de Ruiter, 21.viii.1970.

Remarks.— The description was based on seven males and four females. The holotype and six paratypes are in the Zoological Museum, Amsterdam (Roselaar & Prins, 2000).

Rhipidura fumosa Schlegel, 1871

Rhipidura fumosa Schlegel, 1871b: 42.

Holotype, RMNH 89776, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Jobi [= Japen, Indonesia], 23.iv.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Rhipidura threnothorax fumosa* Schlegel, 1871.

Remarks.— This name was published in 1871 according to the Zool. Rec., Aves for 1871; contra von Pelzeln (1874: 62) who listed this name as published in 1873.

Rhipidura threnothorax Müller, 1843

Rhipidura threnothorax Müller, 1843: 185.

Syntype, RMNH 89777, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lobo, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Boie.
Syntype, RMNH 89778, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Rhipidura rosenbergi Büttikofer, 1892

Rhipidura rosenbergi Büttikofer, 1892b: 88.

Holotype, RMNH 89779, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Wonoembaai [= Sungai Manumbai], Aru, [Indonesia], 30.v.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg, 1866.

Current name: *Rhipidura threnothorax threnothorax* Müller, 1843.

Muscipeta princeps Temminck, 1836 [nec Vigors, 1831]

Muscipeta princeps Temminck, 1836: livr. 99, pl. 584.

Syntype, RMNH 89780, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89781, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89782, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Terpsiphone atrocaudata atrocaudata* (Eyton, 1839).

Remarks.— The year of publication of livraison 97, usually given as 1835 following Sherborn (1898), has been corrected to 1836 by Mees (1994). The year of publication of livraison 98 and 99 was subsequently corrected to 1836 by Dickinson (2001) (also contra Sherborn, 1898, who gave 1835 for both livraisons). See also next entry.

Muscipeta principalis Temminck & Schlegel, 1847

Muscipeta principalis Temminck & Schlegel, 1847: p. 47, pl. 17E.

Syntype, RMNH 89780, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89781, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89782, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Terpsiphone atrocaudata atrocaudata* (Eyton, 1839).

Remarks.— Page 47 was published in 1847, plate 17E appeared two years later in 1849 (Holthuis & Sakai, 1970). Temminck & Schlegel emended *Muscipeta princeps* Temminck, 1836 (see previous entry) to *Muscipeta principalis*.

Terpsiphone paradisi australis Chasen, 1935

Terpsiphone paradisi australis Chasen, 1935a: 147.

Holotype, RMNH 14054 (formerly MZB 9660), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Giesting, Lampongs, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 18.vi.1935. Leg.: Soekarmo.

Remarks.— The paratypes (MZB 9659 & 9661) are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia. According to the original description the holotype was collected on 10 instead of 18 June 1935. This is most likely a printing error.

Terpsiphone floris Büttikofer, 1894

Terpsiphone floris Büttikofer, 1894: 293.

Syntype, RMNH 89783, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumbawa, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89784, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bima, Sumbawa, [Indonesia], i.1880. Leg.: J.W. van Lansberge, 1882.
Syntype, RMNH 89785, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Bima, Sumbawa, [Indonesia], i.1880. Leg.: J.W. van Lansberge, 1882.
Syntype, RMNH 89786, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Flores, [Indonesia], iv.1880. Leg.: J.W. van Lansberge, 1882.
Syntype, RMNH 89787, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Flores, [Indonesia], v.1880. Leg.: J.W. van Lansberge, 1882.
Syntype, RMNH 89788, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Flores, [Indonesia], v.1880. Leg.: J.W. van Lansberge, 1882.
Syntype, RMNH 89789, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Flores, [Indonesia], v.1880. Leg.: J.W. van Lansberge, 1882.
Syntype, RMNH 89790, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Flores, [Indonesia], v.1880. Leg.: J.W. van Lansberge.
Syntype, RMNH 89791, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Flores, [Indonesia], v.1880. Leg.: J.W. van Lansberge.
Syntype, RMNH 89792, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Flores, [Indonesia], vi.1880. Leg.: J.W. van Lansberge, 1882.
Syntype, RMNH 89793, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Alor, [Indonesia], ix.1880. Leg.: J.W. van Lansberge, 1882.
Syntype, RMNH 89794, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Alor, [Indonesia], ix.1880. Leg.: J.W. van Lansberge, 1882.
Syntype, RMNH 89795, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Alor, [Indonesia], ix.1880. Leg.: J.W. van Lansberge, 1882.
Syntype, RMNH 89796, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Alor, [Indonesia], ix.1880. Leg.: J.W. van Lansberge, 1882.
Syntype, RMNH 89797, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Alor, [Indonesia], ix.1880. Leg.: J.W. van Lansberge, 1882.
Syntype, RMNH 89798, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Alor, [Indonesia], viii.1880. Leg.: J.W. van Lansberge, 1882.
Syntype, RMNH 89799, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Flores, [Indonesia], v.1880. Leg.: J.W. van Lansberge, 1882.
Syntype, RMNH 89800, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Flores, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.W. van Lansberge, 1884.
Syntype, RMNH 89801, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Reo, Flores, [Indonesia], 1888. Leg.: M. Weber.
Syntype, RMNH 89802, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bari, Flores, [Indonesia], 26.xi.1888. Leg.: M. Weber.
Syntype, RMNH 89803, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mumari, Flores, [Indonesia], 1888. Leg.: M. Weber.

Syntype, RMNH 89804, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bari, Flores, [Indonesia], 1888. Leg.: M. Weber.
Syntype, RMNH 89805, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Bima, Sumbawa, [Indonesia], i.1880. Leg.: J.W. van Lansberge, 1882.
Syntype, RMNH 90723, Ad. ♂, skeleton. Loc.: Maumeri, Flores, [Indonesia]. Leg.: M. Weber, 1888.
Syntype, RMNH 90724, Ad. ♀, skeleton. Loc.: Maumeri, Flores, [Indonesia]. Leg.: M. Weber, 1888.

Current name: *Terpsiphone paradisi floris* Büttikofer, 1894.

Remarks.— One syntype (ZMA 55051) collected by Weber is in the Zoological Museum, Amsterdam (Roselaar & Prins, 2000). Although Büttikofer initially only refers to the specimens collected by Weber as indicated by Roselaar & Prins (2000), he does include (a few pages further) all specimens available in Leiden at that time, incl. those from Sumbawa, in his comparative descriptions with related taxa. For that reason they are include here as syntypes.

Terpsiphone paradisi madzoedi Chasen, 1939

Terpsiphone paradisi madzoedi Chasen, 1939c: 206.

Holotype, RMNH 14053 (formerly MZB 11594), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lesten, Atjeh, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 18.iii.1937. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.

Remarks.— The two paratypes (MZB 10288 & 10824) are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

Muscipeta nigriceps Hartlaub, 1855

Muscipeta nigriceps Hartlaub, 1855a: 355.

Syntype, RMNH 89806, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Cote Guinée [= Ghana]. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 89807, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Ashantee, [Ghana]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Terpsiphone rufiventer nigriceps* (Hartlaub, 1855).

Eopsaltriidae Mathews, 1946

Pseudogerygone rubra Sharpe, 1879

Pseudogerygone rubra Sharpe, 1879d: 29.

Holotype, RMNH 89808, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Arfak Mountains, New Guinea, [Indonesia], 01.ii.1876. Ex: A.A. Bruijn, 1878.

Current name: *Eugerygone rubra* (Sharpe, 1879).

Poecilodryas cinerea Sharpe, 1879

Poecilodryas cinerea Sharpe, 1879c: 25.

Holotype, RMNH 89809, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Nusaroa, Arfak Mts, New Guinea, [Indonesia], 16.i.1876. Ex: A.A. Bruijn, 1878.

Current name: *Peneoenanthe pulverulenta pulverulenta* (Bonaparte, 1850).

M[*yiolestes*]. *pulverulentus* Bonaparte, 1850

M[*yiolestes*]. *pulverulentus* Bonaparte, 1850: 358.

Syntype, RMNH 89810, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Utanata, WC New Guinea, [Indonesia], vi.1828. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89811, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Utanata, New Guinea, [Indonesia], vi.1828. Leg.: S. Müller.
Syntype, RMNH 89812, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Utanata, New Guinea, [Indonesia], vi.1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Peneoenanthe pulverulenta* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Remarks.— See Mees (1982: 138-140; 1994: 35).

Poecilodryas quadrimaculatus van Oort, 1910

Poecilodryas quadrimaculatus van Oort, 1910: 213.

Holotype, RMNH 89813, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hellwig Mts., [Indonesia], 21.x.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Exp. 1909.

Current name: *Peneothello sigillatus quadrimaculatus* (van Oort, 1910).

Miro dannefaerdi Rothschild, 1894

Miro dannefaerdi Rothschild, 1894: 688.

Syntype, RMNH 89814, Ad., skin. Loc.: Snares Island, New Zealand. Ex: Museum Tring, 1899.

Current name: *Petroica macrocephala dannefaerdi* (Rothschild, 1894).

"*Poecilodryas*" *leucops heurni* Hartert, 1932

"*Poecilodryas*" *leucops heurni* Hartert, 1932: 467.

Holotype, RMNH 89815 (6774), Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Doornmanpad-bivak, [Mamberano Mts, Indonesia], 29.x.1920. Leg.: W.C. van Heurn, New Guinea Expedition 1920.

Current name: *Tregellasia leucops heurni* (Hartert, 1932).

Remarks.— As explained in the introduction, the (old) registration number 6774, given here between brackets, was once given to a series of specimens and is therefore not unique. It is now replaced by a unique number.

Type specimens under investigation

C[*orydalla*]. *sinensis* Bonaparte, 1850: 247 = *Anthus novaeseelandiae sinensis* (Bonaparte, 1850). Possible holotype. RMNH 90726, Ad, mounted skin. Loc.: Canton, China. Leg. M.J. Senn van Basel. No reference is made on the socle or label to Bonaparte's description or the name *sinensis*. However, Senn van Basel collected for Temminck in Canton in 1845. His first (and probably only) series of 44 skins, which he reported on in a letter to Temminck dated 10.xi.1845, was confirmed to have arrived in Leiden in a reply by Temminck dated 5.v.1847, three years before Bonaparte's publication of the name *sinensis* (see Gijzen, 1938: 98). It is unclear from these letters whether or not this specimen was involved, but because no other correspondance between Leiden and Senn van Basel exists it is very likely that it did arrive in Leiden before 5.v.1847 and was therefore available to Bonaparte and stood as model for his description.

Turdus phœnicopterus Temminck, 1821: pl. 71, wrapper to plates 67-72, livr. 12 = *Campephaga phoenicea phoenicea* (Latham, 1790). Possible holotype. RMNH 88947, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Senegal. Ex: "oude collectie". This specimen fits pl. 71, but in the text of livr. 12 Temminck referred to a specimen in the collection of Laugier. There is no indication that this specimen does originate from Laugier's collection which was auctioned in 1837. Part of it went to the British Museum, but it is not listed in Warren & Harrison (1971). It is also not present in the collection of the MNHN in Paris (C. Voisin, pers. comm., 24.iv.2003). The text in livr. 12 was published in 1823, two years after the plate and name on the wrapper (Dickinson, 2001: 22).

Turdus Pritzbueri Layard, 1878: 374 = *Turdus poliocephalus pritzbueri* Layard, 1878. Possible syntype, RMNH 90731, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kepenche, Lifu, Loyalty Islands, 28.viii.1876 (corrected to 1878 by G.F. Mees on label). Leg.: Layard. Ex: Tristram, 1879. Layard (1878: 374) and Layard & Layard (1878: 254) both described this taxon as sp. nov. on the basis of the same series of male(s), female(s) and juvenile(s) without additional information on *when* the specimens were collected. Tristram (1879: 187) wrote: "The types of this new and interesting thrush, though fully described by Mr. Layard six months since, are only now received……" Because the Leiden Museum received RMNH 90731 in 1879 from Tristram, it is expected to be one of Layard's syntypes mentioned by Tristram. Finsch removed the original Layard label and wrote "Typical specimen" on the new label he attached to the skin. If indeed collected in August 1878 as suggested by Mees than this specimen will not have type status as the original description was published in April 1878. See Warren & Harrison (1971": 447) who express doubts about the type status of specimens collected in 1878.

Rhipidura kubaryi Finsch, 1876: 644 = *Rhipidura rufifrons kubaryi* Finsch 1876. Possible syntype. RMNH 90730, Ad., skin. Loc.: Ponapé, E. Carolines. Leg.: J. Kubary. Ex: Mus. Goddefroy, 1886. Finsch does not give information about the number of specimens he had when describing this taxon.

Petroica superciliosa Gould, 1847: 106 = *Poecilodryas superciliosa* (Gould, 1847). Possible syntype. RMNH 90729, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Port Essington, N. Australia. Leg.: Gould. Under investigation by C. Fisher, Liverpool Museum. Of at least five specimens collected by Gilbert on the Leichhardt Expedition near the Burdekin Lakes in 1845, two syntypes are in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia and two in the Liverpool Museum (C. Fisher, pers. comm., 12.iii.2003). Port Essington mentioned on the label refers to the Port Essington Expedition, not the place where this specimen was collected as confirmed by the fact that the nominate form is involved here (Leo Joseph, pers. comm., 10.xii.2002).

Type specimens not found

Taxa of which the types do not exist, seem to be missing, or are known not to be present in the Leiden collection

This list contains taxa (in systematical order) of which the types are supposed to be in the National Museum of Natural History in Leiden, as they were described by former museum curators or ornithologists working in the Leiden collection, but which were not found despite extensive searches. It also lists types which were described by Leiden ornithologists, and therefore expected to be in Leiden, but known to be kept in other collections:

Myothera strictothorax [sic] Temminck, 1823: livr. 30, pl. 179, fig. 1 + 2 = *Dysithamnus stictothorax* (Temminck, 1823). According to original description the syntypes are in Vienna.

Myothera mentalis Temminck, 1823: livr. 30, pl. 179, fig. 3 = *Dysithamnus mentalis mentalis* (Temminck, 1823). According to original description the holotype is in Vienna.

Muscicapa gularis Temminck, 1822: livr. 28, pl. 167, fig. 1 [nec *Muscicapa gularis* Temminck & Schlegel, 1845] = *Todirostrum p. plumbeiceps* Lafresnaye, 1846.

Pipra chloris Temminck, 1822: livr. 29, pl. 172, fig. 2. According to original description the holotype is in Vienna.

Pitta baudii Müller & Schlegel, 1839. See Dekker & Dickinson (2001).

Pitta magnirostris Schlegel, 1866b: 188 (lapsus for *Pitta crassirostris* Wallace, 1862) = *Pitta versicolor elegans* Temminck, 1836. Schlegel's name is a lapsus for *Pitta crassirostris* Wallace, 1862. It is therefore not available and has no types (contra Dickinson et al., 2000: 106, 113). See Art. 33.3 (ICZN, 1999).

Alauda Kollyi Temminck, 1824: livr. 51, pl. 305, fig. 1. According to original description the holotype was in the private collection of Mr. de Kolly.

Turdus atriceps Temminck, 1822: livr. 25, pl. 147 = *Pycnonotus a. atriceps* (Temminck, 1822).

Barita gymnocephala Temminck, 1836: livr. 97, pl. 572 = *Pityriasis gymnocephala* (Temminck, 1836), not 1835 as in Peters's Check-list, IX: 365.

Cinclus Pallasii Temminck, 1820: 177. = *Cinclus p. pallasii* Temminck, 1820.

Enicurus rufficapillus [sic] Temminck, 1832: livr. 90, pl. 534 = *Enicurus ruficapillus* Temminck, 1832. No specimen(s) collected by Henrici from Sumatra to which Temminck refers are present in the Leiden collection.

Saxicola monacha Temminck, 1825: livr. 60, pl. 359, fig. 1 = *Oenanthe monacha* (Temminck, 1825). Temminck wrote that he only knew the male which, according to the text, is in Frankfurt and should be considered the holotype.

Malacopterum lepidocephalum Sharpe, 1884c = *Malacopteron cinereum rufifrons* Cabanis, 1850.

Parus furcatus Temminck, 1824: livr. 48, pl. 287, fig. 1 = *Leiothrix lutea* (Scopoli, 1786). Type probably in Paris.

Corvus gymnocephalus Temminck, 1825: livr. 55, pl. 327 = *Picathartes gymnocephalus* (Temminck, 1825). Temminck based this name on a single specimen in the collection of Leadbeater in London. The holotype is therefore not in Leiden. It is not listed in Warren & Harrison (1971).

Sylvia [Reguloides?] leucorrhoa "S. Müller" Blyth, 1870: 169 = *Seicercus g. grammiceps* (Strickland, 1849). This name has no types as 'the name is not available' (see ICZN 1999, Art. 11.6 which says "a name which when first published in an available work was treated as a junior synonym of a name then used as valid is not thereby made available"... and has therefore no types).

Sylvia subalpina Temminck, 1820: 214.

Muscicapa hyacinthina Temminck, 1820: pl. 30, fig. 1 & 2, wrapper to plates 25-30, livr. 5 = *Niltava hyacinthina* (Temminck, 1820). Type according to the original description in Paris. The text in livr. 5 was published in 1823, three years after the publication of the plate and name on the wrapper (Dickinson, 2001: 22).

Rhipidura vidua Snelleman (ex Schlegel MS), 1883: 31 (name without description), 41, fig. 2 [nec *R. vidua* Salvadori & Turati, 1874] = *Rhipidura albicollis atrata* Salvadori, 1879. This name has no types as 'the name is not available (see ICZN 1999, Art. 11.6 which says "a name which when first published in an available work was treated as a junior synonym of a name then used as valid is not thereby made available"….. and has therefore no types).

Rhipidura schlegeli Sharpe, 1884c: 21 = *Rhipidura albicollis atrata* Salvadori, 1879. Published as nomen novum for *Rhipidura vidua* Snelleman, 1883 (see above) and has therefore no types.

References

Arbocco, G., L. Capocaccia & C. Violani, 1978. Catalogo dei tipi di uccelli del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova.— Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 82: 184-265.

Baker, E.C., 1920. [New names for certain birds on the Indian list].— Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 41: 8-9.

Bannerman, D.A., 1939. The birds of tropical West Africa with special reference to those of the Gambia, Sierra Leone, the Gold Coast and Nigeria. V. i-xliii, 1-485.— London.

Bartels, M., 1938. Zwei neue Drosseln aus Java.— Orn. Mber. 46: 113-115.

Bemmel, A.C.V. van, 1939a. Zwei neue Vögel von der Insel Morotai.— Treubia 17: 125-126.

Bemmel, A.C.V. van, 1939b. Eine neue *Monarcha* von der Insel Boano.— Orn. Mber. 47: 152-153.

Berlepsch, H.G. von, 1908. On the birds of Cayenne.— Novit. zool. 15: 103-164.

Bernstein, H.A., 1864a. Ueber einen neuen Paradiesvogel und einige andere neue Vögel.— J. Orn. 12: 401-410.

Bernstein, H.A., 1864b. Over een nieuwen Paradijsvogel en eenige andere nieuwe vogels.— Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. 27: 79-86.

Bernstein, H.A., 1865. Over een nieuwen Paradijsvogel en eenige andere nieuwe vogels.— Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 2: 320-324.

Blasius, W., 1888. A report on the new birds from Palawan taken by Dr. Platen.— Braunschw. Anz. 52 (March 1, 1888): 467.

Blyth, E., 1865. A few identifications and rectifications of synonymy.— Ibis 1 (new series): 27-50.

Blyth, E., 1870. Notes relating chiefly to the Birds of India.— Ibis 6 (new series): 157-176.

Boie, H., 1832. Briefe von Heinrich Boie geschrieben aus Ostindien und auf der Reise dahin. No. 15: 487-495.— Neues Staatsbürgerl. Mag. 1(2). Schleswig.

Bonaparte, C.L., 1850. Conspectus Generum Avium. I: 1-543.— Lugduni Batavorum.

Bonaparte, C.L., 1854a. Notes sur les collections rapportées en 1853, par M.A. Delattre, de son voyage en Californie et dans le Nicaragua. Quatrième communication: Chanteurs subulirostres.— C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Scienc., Paris. 38(1): 1-11.

Bonaparte, C.L., 1854b. Notes sur les collections rapportées en 1853, par M.A. Delattre, de son voyage en Californie et dans le Nicaragua. Cinquième communication: Chanteurs subulirostres — C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris. 38(3): 8-67.

Bonaparte, C.L., 1857. Notes sur le genre *Moquinus* nouvelle forme intermédiaire aux Turnides, aux Laniides et aux Muscicapides; sur le nouveau genre Myiagrien *Schwaneria* et sur le catalogue des oiseaux d'Europe et d'Algérie.— Rev. Mag. Zool. 2: 49-63.

Brüggemann, F., 1876. Beiträge zur Ornithologie von Celebes und Sangir.— Abh. Naturwiss. Ver. Bremen 5: 35-102.

Büttikofer, J., 1886a. On a collection of birds from the Tenimber Islands.— Notes Leyden Mus. 8: 58-68.

Büttikofer, J., 1886b. On a new species of *Pericrocotus* from Sumbawa.— Notes Leyden Mus. 8: 155-156.

Büttikofer, J., 1886c. Zoological researches in Liberia. A list of birds, collected by Mr. F.X. Stampfli near Monrovia, on the Messurado River, and on the Junk River with its tributaries.— Notes Leyden Mus. 8: 243-268.

Büttikofer, J., 1887. On a collection of birds made by Dr. C. Klaesi in the highlands of Padang (W. Sumatra) during the winter 1884-85.— Notes Leyden Mus. 9: 1-96.

Büttikofer, J., 1889. On two probably new birds from Liberia.— Notes Leyden Mus. 11: 97-98.

Büttikofer, J., 1892a. On a collection of birds from the islands of Flores, Sumba and Rotti.— Notes Leyden Mus. 14: 193-206.

Büttikofer, J., 1892b. A review of the genus *Rhipidura*, with an enumeration of the specimens in the Leyden Museum.— Notes Leyden Mus. 15: 65-98.

Büttikofer, J., 1893a. On *Merula javanica* and its nearest allies.— Notes Leyden Mus. 15: 107-110.

Büttikofer, J., 1893b. A complementary note to my review of the genus *Rhipidura*.— Notes Leyden Mus. 15: 113-115.

Büttikofer, J., 1893c. On two new species of the genus *Stoparola* from Celebes.— Notes Leyden Mus. 15: 169-170.

Büttikofer, J., 1893d. On a new species of the genus *Gerygone* from Borneo.— Notes Leyden Mus. 15: 174-176.

Büttikofer, J., 1893e. On two new species of the genus *Gerygone*.— Notes Leyden Mus. 15: 258-259.

Büttikofer, J., 1893f. On two new species of birds from Java and Celebes.— Notes Leyden Mus. 15: 260-261.

Büttikofer, J., 1894. Ornithologische Sammlungen aus Celebes, Saleyer und Flores.— In: M. Weber, Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien 3: 269-306.

Büttikofer, J., 1895. A revision of the genus *Turdinus* and genera allied to it, with an enumeration of the specimens contained in the Leyden Museum.— Notes Leyden Mus. 17: 65-106.

Büttikofer, J., 1896a. On a collection of birds from Nias.— Notes Leyden Mus. 18: 161-198.

Büttikofer, J., 1896b. On a probably new species of *Newtonia* from Madagascar.— Notes Leyden Mus. 18: 199-200.

Büttikofer, J., 1900. Zoological results of the Dutch scientific expedition to central Borneo.— Notes Leyden Mus. 21: 145-276.

Cabanis, J., 1851.— In: J. Cabanis & F. Heine. Museum Heineanum. Verzeichniss der ornithologischen Sammlung des Oberamtmann Ferdinand Heine, auf Gut St. Burchard vor Halberstadt. Mit kritischen Anmerkungen und Beschreibung der neuen Arten. 1. Theil. Die Singvögel: i-viii, 1-233. Halberstadt.

Cassin, J., 1867. Fasti Ornithologiæ.— Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. (1867): 212-221.

Chasen, F.N., 1935a. Neue Vogelrassen von Malaysia.— Orn. Mber. 43: 147-148.

Chasen, F.N., 1935b. A handlist of Malaysian birds.— Bull. Raffles Mus. 11: i-xx, 1-389.

Chasen, F.N., 1937. The birds of Billiton Island.— Treubia 16: 205-238.

Chasen, F.N., 1939a. Preliminary diagnoses of new birds from North Sumatra.— Treubia 17: 137-138.

Chasen, F.N., 1939b. Preliminary diagnoses of new birds from North Sumatra II.— Treubia 17: 183-184.

Chasen, F.N., 1939c. Preliminary diagnoses of new birds from Malaysia.— Treubia 17: 205-206.

Chasen, F.N., 1941.— In: F.N. Chasen & A. Hoogerwerf, 1941. The birds of the Netherlands Indian Mt. Leuser expedition 1937 to North Sumatra. Treubia 18, Suppl.: 1-125.

Chasen, F.N. & C.B. Kloss, 1930. On a collection of birds from the lowlands and islands of North Borneo.— Bull. Raffles Mus. 4: 1-112.

Chasen, F.N. & C.B. Kloss, 1932. Three new Malaysian birds.— Bull. Raffles Mus. 7: 8-9.

Clancey, P.A., 1937. [A new race of wren from West Scotland].— Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 57: 142-143.

Clancey, P.A. & R.K. Brooke, 1990. Avian nomenclatural issues arising from the publication of Rookmaker's The Zoological Exploration of Southern Africa 1650-1790.— Ostrich 61: 143-145.

Clancey, P.A. & R.K. Brooke, 1995. Case 2931. Proposed conservation of nine specific names of southern Afrotropical birds which are junior synonyms.— Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 52: 61-64.
Cuvier, G.L.C.F.D., 1836. Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée.— Bruxelles.
Deignan, H.G., 1947. Some untenable names in the Old World Flycatchers.— Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 60: 165-168.
Deignan, H.G., 1948a. The races of the red-whiskered bulbul, *Pycnonotus jocosus* (Linnaeus).— J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 38: 279-281.
Deignan, H.G. 1948b. Races of the bulbul *Microscelis charlottae* (Finsch) and its relatives.— Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 61: 1-12.
Deignan, H.G., 1965. Notes on the nomenclature of the whistling-thrushes.— Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 85: 3-4.
Dekker, R.W.R.J., E.C. Dickinson, S. Eck & S. Somadikarta, 2000. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 3. Types of the Eurylaimidae.— Zool. Verh. Leiden 331: 77-88.
Dekker, R.W.R.J. & E.C. Dickinson, 2001. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 16. The type of *Pitta baudii* Müller & Schlegel, 1839 (Pittidae).— Zool. Verh. Leiden 335: 175-177.
Dekker, R.W.R.J., E.C. Dickinson & Hiroyuki Morioka, 2001. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 18. Some nomenclatural issues relating to Japanese taxa described in the Planches Coloriées (1820-1839) and Fauna Japonica, Aves (1844-1850).— Zool. Verh. Leiden 335: 199-214.
Delacour, J., 1936. Révision du genre *Mixornis* Blyth 1842.— L'Oiseau Rev. Fr. d'Orn. VI (nouv. sér): 1-27.
Delacour, J., 1947. The name of the Javanese Bush Warbler.— Auk 64: 129.
Dickinson, E.C., 2001. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 9. The "Nouveau recueil de planches coloriées" of Temminck & Laugier (1820-1839).— Zool. Verh. Leiden 335: 7-53.
Dickinson, E.C. & R.W.R.J. Dekker, 2002. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 25. A preliminary review of the Pycnonotidae.— Zool. Verh. Leiden 340: 93-114.
Dickinson, E.C., R.W.R.J. Dekker, S. Eck & S. Somadikarta, 2000. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 5. Types of the Pittidae.— Zool. Verh. Leiden 331: 101-119.
Dickinson, E.C., R.W.R.J. Dekker, S. Eck & S. Somadikarta, 2001a. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 12. Types of the Alaudidae.— Zool. Verh. Leiden 335: 85-126.
Dickinson, E.C., R.W.R.J. Dekker, S. Eck & S. Somadikarta, 2001b. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 14. Types of the Hirundinidae.— Zool. Verh. Leiden 335: 145-166.
Dickinson, E.C., R.W.R.J. Dekker, S. Eck & S. Somadikarta, 2002a. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 23. Types of the Campephagidae.— Zool. Verh. Leiden 340: 31-74.
Dickinson, E.C., R.W.R.J. Dekker, S. Eck & S. Somadikarta, 2002b. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 26. Types of the Pycnonotidae.— Zool. Verh. Leiden 340: 115-160.
Dickinson, E.C., R.W.R.J. Dekker, S. Eck & S. Somadikarta, 2003a. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 35. Types of the Aegithinidae.— Zool. Verh. Leiden 344: 17-24.
Dickinson, E.C., R.W.R.J. Dekker, S. Eck & S. Somadikarta, 2003b. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 37. Types of the Chloropseidae and Irenidae.— Zool. Verh. Leiden 344: 43-61.
Dickinson, E.C., R.W.R.J. Dekker & M. Walters, 2002. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 33. The type of *Cyornis unicolor harterti* Robinson & Kinnear, 1928, and associated nomenclatural issues.— Zool. Verh. Leiden 340: 207-214.
Dickinson, E.C., R.S. Kennedy & K.C. Parkes, 1991. The Birds of the Philippines. B.O.U. Check-list No. 12: 1-507.— Dorset.
Finsch, O., 1867. Ueber die Arten und das Genus *Criniger*.— J. Orn. 15: 1-36.
Finsch, O., 1876. Characters of six new Polynesian birds in the Museum Godeffroy at Hamburg.— Proc. zool. Soc. London (1875): 642-644.
Finsch, O., 1898a. On the identity of *Muscicapula westermanni*, Sharpe and *M. melanoleuca*, Hodgs.— Notes Leyden Mus. 20: 93-96.
Finsch, O., 1898b. On seven new species of birds in the Leyden Museum from the Islands of Wetter, Kisser, Letti, and New-Guinea.— Notes Leyden Mus. 20: 129-136.
Finsch, O., 1901a. Zur Catalogisirung der Ornithologischen Abtheilung. V. Indische Gattungen und Arten, aus den Familien: Oriolidae, Dicruridae, Muscicapidae, Sylviinae, Timeliidae, Zosteropidae und Nectariniidae— Notes Leyden Mus. 22: 193-224.
Finsch, O., 1901b. Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel der Südwest-Inseln.— Notes Leyden Mus. 22: 225-309.
Finsch, O., 1901c. Zur Catalogisirung der Ornithologischen Abtheilung. VII. Muscicapidae (1).— Notes Leyden Mus. 23: 33-52.
Finsch, O., 1901d. Ueber eine neue Art Haarvogel aus Central-Borneo.— Notes Leyden Mus. 23: 95-96.
Finsch, O., 1905. Dr. A.W. Nieuwenhuis': Forschungsreisen in Niederländisch Borneo. Ornithologische Ergebnisse, hauptsächlich vom oberen Mahakan und Kajan.— Notes Leyden Mus. 26: 1-154.
Fuller, E., 2000. Extinct birds: 1-398.— Oxford.
Giebel, C.G., 1875. Thesaurus Ornithologiae. Repertorium der gesammten ornithologischen Literatur und Nomenclator sämmtlicher Gattungen und Arten der Vögel nebst Synonymen und geographischer Verbreitung. Zweiter Band: i-vi, 1-787.— Leipzig.
Gijzen, A. 1938. 's Rijks Museum van Natuurlijke Historie 1820-1915: 1-335.— Rotterdam.
Gould, J., 1847. [Minutes of the meeting of November 24, 1846].— Proc. zool. Soc. London 14 (1846): 106-107.
Gray, G.R., 1858. A list of the birds, with descriptions of new species obtained by Mr. Alfred R. Wallace in the Aru and Ké Islands.— Proc. zool. Soc. London 26 (1858): 169-198.
Gray, G.R., 1871. On a new species of *Caprimulgus*.— Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 4) 8: 428-429.
Gyldenstolpe, N., 1926. Types of birds in the Royal Natural History Museum in Stockholm.— Arkiv Zool. 19A (1) (1927): 1-116.
Hartert, E., 1896. On ornithological collections made by Mr. Alfred Everett.— Novit. zool. 3: 148-183.
Hartert, E., 1899. [On a new genus and species of flycatcher from Dammar Island, Banda Sea].— Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 8: lvii-lviii.
Hartert, E., 1900. The birds of Dammer Island in the Banda Sea.— Novit. zool. 7: 12-24.
Hartert, E., 1903a. The birds of the Obi group, central Moluccas.— Novit. zool. 10: 1-17.
Hartert, E., 1903b. The birds of Batjan.— Novit. zool. 10: 43-64.
Hartert, E., 1909. Die Vögel der paläarktischen Fauna. Systematische Uebersicht der in Europa, Nord-Asien und der Mittelmeerregion vorkommenden Vögel. Heft V: 513-640.— Berlin.
Hartert, E., 1915. [*Macronus ptilosus reclusus*, subsp. nov.].— Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 36: 35-36.
Hartert, E., 1924. Ueber einige neue Vögel aus dem indo-australischen Archipel und deren Verwandte.— Treubia 6: 20-25.

Hartert, E., 1932. Liste der Vögel aus Neuguinea im Buitenzorger Museum in Java.— Nova Guinea 15, livr. V: 435-484.
Hartlaub, G., 1850. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Vögel während des Jahres 1849.— Arch. Naturges. 16(2): 43-66.
Hartlaub, G., 1851. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Vögel während des Jahres 1850.— Arch. Naturges. 17(2): 33-67.
Hartlaub, G., 1855a. Beschreibung einiger neuen, von Herrn H.S. Pel, holländischem Residenten an der Goldküste, daselbst gesammelten Vögelarten.— J. Orn. 3: 353-361.
Hartlaub, G., 1855b. Zwei unbeschriebene Vögel des Leydner Museums.— J. Orn. 3: 361-362.
Hartlaub, G., 1857. System der Ornithologie Westafrica's: i-lxvi, 1-280.— Bremen.
Hartlaub, G., 1864. Monographische Studien über die Gruppe der Campephaginen.— J. Orn. 12: 435-446.
Hartlaub, G., 1865a. Monographischer Versuch über die Gattung *Zosterops*.— J. Orn. 13: 1-30.
Hartlaub, G., 1865b. Monographische Studien über die Gruppe der Campephaginen.— J. Orn. 13: 153-173.
Hartlaub, G., 1865c. On two new species of African birds.— Proc. zool. Soc. London (1865): 428-429.
Hartlaub, G., 1872. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Vögel während des Jahres 1871.— Arch. Naturges. 38(2): 1-42.
Hartlaub, G., 1877. Die Vögel Madagascars und der benachbarten Inselgruppen. Ein Beitrag zur Zoologie der äthiopischen Region.— Halle.
Hartlaub, G., 1887. Dritter Beitrag zur Ornithologie der östlich-äquatorialen Gebiete Afrikas.— zool. Jahrbücher 2: 303-348.
Hellmayr, C.E., 1910. The birds of Rio Madeira (Brazil).— Novit. zool. 17: 257-428.
Hellmayr, C.E., 1917. Miscellanea Ornithologica. II.— Verh. Orn. Ges. Bayern 13: 193-200.
Hellmayr, C.E., 1919. Miscellanea Ornithologica. IV.— Verh. Orn. Ges. Bayern 14: 126-133.
Hellmayr, C.E., 1924. Catalogue of birds of the Americas and the adjacent Islands in Field Museum of Natural History including all species and subspecies known to occur in North America, Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, and islands of the Caribbean Sea, the Galapagos Archipelago, and other islands which may be included on account of their faunal affinities. Part III. Pteroptochidae - Conopophagidae - Formicariidae.— Field Mus. nat. Hist. Publ., Zool. Ser., vol. 13, part 3: 1-369.
Hellmayr, C.E., 1925. Catalogue of birds of the Americas and the adjacent Islands in Field Museum of Natural History including all species and subspecies known to occur in North America, Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, and islands of the Caribbean Sea, the Galapagos Archipelago, and other islands which may be included on account of their faunal affinities. Part IV. Furnariidae - Dendrocolaptidae.— Field Mus. nat. Hist. Publ., Zool. Ser., vol. 13, part 4: 1-390.
Hellmayr, C.E., 1927. Catalogue of birds of the Americas and the adjacent Islands in Field Museum of Natural History including all species and subspecies known to occur in North America, Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, and islands of the Caribbean Sea, the Galapagos Archipelago, and other islands which may be included on account of their faunal affinities. Part V. Tyrannidae.— Field Mus. nat. Hist., Zool. Ser., vol. 13, part 5: 1-517.
Heuglin, T. von, 1862. Beiträge zur Ornithologie Nord-Ost-Afrika's.— J. Orn. 10: 285-307.
Heuglin, T. von, 1864. Ornithologische Miscellen aus Central-Africa.— J. Orn. 12: 241-276.
Hodgson, B.H., 1837. Indication of a new genus of Insessores, tending to connect the Sylviadæ and Muscicapidæ.— India Review 1: 650-652.
Holthuis, L.B. & T. Sakai, 1970. Ph.F. von Siebold and Fauna Japonica – a history of early Japanese zoology: 1-323.— Tokyo.
Hombron, J.B. & C.H. Jacquinot, 1841. Descriptions de plusieurs Oiseaux nouveaux ou peu connus, provenant de l'expédition autour du monde faite sur les corvettes l'*Astrolabe* et la *Zélée*.— Annls Sci. Nat., II sér., XVI. Paris: 312-320.
Hoogerwerf, A., 1962a. Notes on Indonesian birds with special reference to the avifauna of Java and the surrounding small islands (I).— Treubia 26(1): 11-38.
Hoogerwerf, A., 1962b. Ornithological notes on the Sunda Strait area and the Karimundjawa, Bawean and Kangean Island.— Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 82: 142-154.
Hoogerwerf, A., 1962c. On *Aegithina tiphia* (Linn.), the Common Iora, from Udjung Kulon, western Java.— Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 82: 160-165.
Hoogerwerf, A., 1962d. Some ornithological notes on the smaller islands around Java (with the description of seven new subspecies).— Ardea 50: 180-206.
Hoogerwerf, A., 1963. On the Yellow-vented Bulbul, *Pycnonotus goiavier* (Scop.).— Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 83: 56-60.
Hoogerwerf, A., 1965. *Pycnonotus plumosus* subspp. with the description of a new subspecies from Bawean Island.— Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 85: 47-53.
Hoogerwerf, A., 1966. Some notes on the genus *Trichastoma* especially on the validity of *T. sepiarium minus* (= *Malacocincla sepiaria minor*) from east Java and about the status of *T. vanderbilti* and *T. liberale* from northern Sumatra.— Misc. Rep. Yamashina's Inst. 4: 294-301.
Hume, A.O., 1877. Remarks on some species of the subgenus Lillia (Boie, 1859).— Stray Feathers 5(3/4): 254-267.
Husson, A.M. & L.B. Holthuis, 1955. The dates of publication of "Verhandelingen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Overzeesche Bezittingen" edited by C.J. Temminck.— Zool. Med. Leiden 34: 17-24.
ICZN., 1961. International Code of Zoological Nomenclature adopted by the XV International Congress of Zoology: i-xvii, 1-176.— London.
ICZN., 1999. International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (4th edition): i-xxix, 1-306.— London.
Illiger, C., 1811. Prodromus systematis Mammalium et Avium additis Terminis Zoographicis Utriusque Classis, eorumque Versione Germanica. I-xviii, 1-302.— Berolini.
Junge, G.C.A., 1939. The birds of south New Guinea. Part II. Passeres.— Nova Guinea (new series) 3: 1-94.
Junge, G.C.A., 1948. Notes on some Sumatran birds.— Zool. Med. Leiden 29: 311-326.
Junge, G.C.A., 1952. New subspecies of birds from New Guinea.— Zool. Med. Leiden 31: 247-249.
Junge, G.C.A., 1958. *Pitta erythrogaster bernsteini* nov. subspec.— Ardea 46: 88.
Junge, G.C.A. & G.F. Mees, 1958. The avifauna of Trinidad and Tobago.— Zool. Verh. Leiden 37: 1-172.
Kittlitz, F.H. von, 1831. Über die Vögel der Inselgruppe von Boninsima beobachtet zu Anfang May 1828.— Mémoires présentés à l'Académie Impériale des sciences de St. Petersbourg par divers Savants et dans ses Assemblées. Tome 1: 231-248.
Kloss, C.B., 1921. New and known Oriental birds.— J. Fed. Malay States Mus. 10: 207-213.
Kloss, C.B., 1930. An account of the Bornean birds in the Zoological Museum, Buitenzorg, with the description of a new race.— Treubia 12: 395-424.
Kloss, C.B., 1931a. Some birds of Billiton Island.— Treubia 13: 293-298.

Kloss, C.B., 1931b. An account of the Sumatran birds in the Zoological Museum, Buitenzorg, with descriptions of nine new races.— Treubia 13: 299-370.

Kuroda, N., 1923. [New races of *Pycnonotus*, *Microscelis*, *Erithacus*, *Icoturus*, *Zanthopygia*, *Janthoenas*, *Yungipicus*].— Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 43: 105-109.

Layard, E.L., 1878. Descriptions of new species of birds from the island of Lifu, New Caledonia.— Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5(1): 374-375.

Layard, E.L. & E.L.C. Layard, 1878. Notes on the avifauna of New Caledonia.— Ibis 4(2): 250-267.

Lesson, R.P., 1828. Manuel d'Ornithologie, ou description des genres et des principales espèces d'oiseaux. 1: i-iv, 1-448.— Paris.

Lesson, R.P., 1840. Note sur les genres *Phyllornis* et *Petrocossyphus*, avec des espèces nouvelles.— Revue Zoologique, par la Société Cuvierienne 3: 164-166.

Marle, J.G. van, 1940. Aanteekeningen omtrent de vogels van Minahasa (N.O.-Celebes).— Limosa 13: 65-70.

Mathews, G.M., 1925. The Birds of Australia. Bibliography of the Birds of Australia. Books used in the preparation of this work with a few biographical details of authors and collectors: i-viii, 1-149.— London.

Mathews, G.M., 1926. [On some changes in names: *Melanopitta bonapartena, Ethelornis magnirostris cobana, Rhipidura flabellifera melandæ,* and *Pterodroma siliga*].— Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 47: 40.

Mayr, E. & F. Vuilleumier, 1983. New species of birds described from 1966 to 1975.— J. Orn. 124(3): 217-232.

Mees, G.F., 1965. The avifauna of Misool.— Nova Guinea, Zool. 31: 139-203.

Mees, G.F., 1968. Enige voor de avifauna van Suriname nieuwe vogelsoorten.— Gerfaut 58: 101-107.

Mees, G.F., 1971. Systematic and faunistic remarks on birds from Borneo and Java, with new records.— Zool. Med. Leiden 45: 225-244.

Mees, G.F., 1973. Description of a new member of the *Monarcha trivirgata*-group from Flores, Lesser Sunda Islands (Aves, Monarchinae).— Zool. Med. Leiden 46: 179-181.

Mees, G.F., 1974. Additions to the avifauna of Suriname.— Zool. Med. Leiden 48: 55-67.

Mees, G.F., 1982. Birds from the lowlands of southern New Guinea (Merauke and Koembe).— Zool. Verh. Leiden 191: 3-188.

Mees, G.F., 1985. Nomenclature and systematics of birds from Suriname.— Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wetensch. (Biol. med. Sci.) 88: 75-91.

Mees, G.F., 1986. A list of the birds recorded from Bangka Island, Indonesia.— Zool. Verh. Leiden 232: 1-176.

Mees, G.F., 1994. Vogelkundig onderzoek op Nieuw Guinea in 1828: terugblik op de ornithologische resultaten van de reis van Zr. Ms. Korvet Triton naar de zuid-west kust van Nieuw Guinea.— Zool. Bijdr. Leiden 40: 3-64.

Mees, G.F., 1995. On *Malacocincla vanderbilti* de Schauensee & Ripley, and *Malacocincla perspicillata* (Bonaparte) (Aves, Timaliidae).— Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wetensch. 98(1): 63-68.

Mees, G.F., 1996. Geographical variation in birds of Java.— Publ. Nuttall Orn. Cl. 26: i-viii, 1-119.

Mees, G.F., in press. The type-locality of *Pteronetta hartlaubii* (Cassin) (Aves, Anatidae).— Zool. Verh. Leiden.

Meinertzhagen, R., 1928. Some biological problems connected with the Himalaya.— Ibis 12(4): 480-533.

Meinertzhagen, R., 1951. Review of the Alaudidae.— Proc. zool. Soc. London 121: 81-132.

Meyer, A.B. & L.W. Wiglesworth, 1898. The birds of Celebes and the neighbouring islands II. 393-962, 28 plates.— Berlin.

Middendorff, A. Th. von, 1853. Von Middendorff's Sibirische Reise. II, Bd. 2. Säugethiere, Vögel und Amphibien: 1-256, 26 plates.

Müller, J.W. von, 1851. Diagnosen der in dem ersten Bande der Beiträge zur Ornithologie Africa's von John Wilhelm von Müller enthaltenen neuen Species.— Naumannia 1, Heft 4: 27-29.

Müller, S., 1836. Aanteekeningen over de natuurlijke gesteldheid van een gedeelte der westkust en binnenlanden van Sumatra; met bijvoeging van eenige waarnemingen en beschrijvingen van verscheidene, op dit, en andere Sunda-eilanden voorkomende dieren.— Tijdschr. Nat. Geschiedenis II (1835): 315-355.

Müller, S., 1843. Bijdragen tot de kennis van Timor en eenige andere naburige eilanden: 161-192.— In: C.J. Temminck, 1840-1847. Land- en Volkenkunde. Verhandelingen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen, door de Leden der Natuurkundige commissie in Indië en andere Schrijvers. Leiden.

Müller, S., 1844. Bijdragen tot de kennis van Timor en eenige andere naburige eilanden: 193-224.— In: C.J. Temminck, 1840-1847. Land- en Volkenkunde. Verhandelingen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen, door de Leden der Natuurkundige commissie in Indië en andere Schrijvers. Leiden.

Müller, S. & H. Schlegel, 1839. Overzigt der in den Indischen Archipel levende soorten van het geslacht *Pitta*: pp. 1-12, pl. 1-3.— In: C.J. Temminck, 1839-1845. Zoologie. Verhandelingen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen, door de Leden der Natuurkundige commissie in Indië en andere Schrijvers. Leiden.

Müller, S. & H. Schlegel, 1845. Overzigt der in den Indischen Archipel levende soorten van het geslacht *Pitta*: 13-24.— In: C.J. Temminck, 1839-1845. Zoologie. Verhandelingen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen, door de Leden der Natuurkundige commissie in Indië en andere Schrijvers. Leiden.

Neumann, O., 1899. Neue und seltene Arten des genus "*Sigmodus*" Temm.— Orn. Mber. 7: 89-91.

Neumann, O., 1941. Neue Subspecies von Vögeln aus Niederländisch-Indien.— Zool. Med. Leiden 23: 109-113.

Oort, E.D. van, 1907. On *Edoliisoma morio* (S. Müller).— Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 77-78.

Oort, E.D. van, 1909a. On New-Guinea birds. II.— Notes Leyden Mus. 30: 225-244.

Oort, E.D. van, 1909b. On *Gerygone*- and *Eurylaimus*-species from Java and from Sumatra.— Notes Leyden Mus. 31: 207-210.

Oort, E.D. van, 1909c. Résultats de l'expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1907 sous les auspices du Dr. H.A. Lorentz. Birds from southwestern and southern New Guinea: 51-107.— Nova Guinea. 9. Zoologie. Livr. I. Leiden.

Oort, E.D. van, 1910. Description of eight new birds collected by Mr. H.A. Lorentz in southwestern New Guinea.— Notes Leyden Mus. 32: 211-216.

Oort, E.D. van, 1911a. On a small collection of birds from Mount Tengger, East Java.— Notes Leyden Mus. 34: 44-50.

Oort, E.D. van, 1911b. On some new or rare birds from Sumatra, Java, Ceram and the Poeloe Toedjoe-group, north of Ceram.— Notes Leyden Mus. 34: 59-65.

Pallas, P., 1811. Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica, sistens omnium animalium in extenso imperio rossico et adjacentibus maribus observatorum recensionem, domicilia, mores et descriptiones, anatomen atque icones plurimorum. 1: i-xxii, 1-568.— St. Petersburg.

Pelzeln, A. von, 1856. Neue und wenig gekannte Arten der kaiserlichen ornithologischen Sammlung.— Sber. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-naturwiss. 20: 151-166.

Pelzeln, A. von, 1859. Über neue Arten der Gattungen *Synallaxis*, *Anabates* und *Xenops* in der Kais. ornithologischen Sammlung nebst Auszügen aus Johann Natterer's nachgelassenen Notizen über die von ihm in Brasilien gesammelten Arten der Subfamilien: Furnarinae und Synallaxinae.— Cl. Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 34: 99-134.
Pelzeln, A. von, 1869. Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens. Resultate von Johann Natterers Reisen in den Jahren 1817 bis 1835. Abt. II.— Wien.
Pelzeln, A. von, 1874. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Vögel während des Jahres 1873.— Arch. Naturges. 40(2): 1-106.
Pinto, O.M. de Oliveira, 1944. Catalogo das aves do Brasil e lista dos exemplares existentes na coleção do departamento de zoologia. Part 2. Ordem Passeriformes (continuação): Superfamilia Tyrannoidea e Subordem Passeres: I-xi, 1-700.— Sao Paulo.
Pollen, F., 1866. On the genus *Oxynotus* of Mauritius and Réunion.— Ibis 2 (new series): 275-280.
Reichenow, A., 1891. Bericht über die April-Sitzung.— J. Orn. 39: 220-223.
Reichenow, A., 1895. Eine neue *Xenocichla*.— Novit. zool. 2: 60.
Rensch, B., 1923. Die Formenkreise *Turdus libonyanus* (A. Sm.) und *Turdus olivaceus* L.— J. Orn. 71: 95-104.
Rensch, B., 1931. Ueber einige Vogelsammlungen des Buitenzorger Museums von den Kleinen Sunda-Inseln.— Treubia 13: 371-400.
Richmond, C.W., 1926. Note on *Myiothera loricata* S. Müller.— Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 39: 141.
Ridgway, R., 1894. Descriptions of twenty-two new species of birds from the Galapagos Islands.— Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 17 (1007): 357-370.
Robinson, H.C. & C.B. Kloss, 1918. Notes on recently described races of Siamese and Malayan birds, with a description of one new race.— Ibis 10(6): 583-592.
Robinson, H.C. & C.B. Kloss, 1924. On a large collection of birds chiefly from West Sumatra made by Mr. E. Jacobson.— J. Fed. Malay States Mus. 11: 189-347.
Rookmaker, L.C., 1989. The Zoological Exploration of Southern Africa 1650-1790. Thesis, University of Utrecht: i-xvi, 1-368.— Rotterdam.
Roselaar, C.S. & T.G. Prins, 2000. List of type specimens of birds in the Zoological Museum of the University of Amsterdam (ZMA), including taxa described by ZMA staff but without types in the ZMA.— Beaufortia 50(5): 95-126.
Rossem, A.J. van, 1946. Dates for volume 1 of Bonaparte's 'Conspectus Generum Avium'.— Auk 63: 243.
Rothschild, W., 1894. On a new *Miro* from the New Zealand region.— Novit. zool. 1: 688.
Rothschild, W. & E. Hartert, 1918. Further notes on the birds of Sudest Island or Togula, in the Louisiade Group.— Novit. zool. 25(1): 313-326.
Rozendaal, F.G., 1987. Description of a new species of bush warbler of the genus *Cettia* Bonaparte, 1834 (Aves: Sylviidae) from Yamdema, Tanimbar Islands, Indonesia.— Zool. Med. Leiden 61: 177-202.
Rüppell, E., 1835-1840. Neue Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig, entdeckt und beschrieben von Dr. Eduard Rüppell. Vögel: 1-116.— Frankfurt am Main.
Salomonsen, F., 1928. Zwei neue *Acrocephalus*-Formen aus dem indo-malayischen Gebiet.— Orn. Mber. 36: 119-120.
Salvadori, T., 1875. Descrizione di cinquantotto nuove specie di uccelli, ed osservazioni intorno ad altre poco note, della Nuova Guinea e di altre Isole Papuane, raccolte dal Dr. Odoardo Beccari e dai cacciatori del Sig. A.A. Bruijn.— Ann. Mus. Genova 7: 896-976.
Salvadori, T., 1878. Descrizione di trentuna specie nuove di uccelli della sottoregione papuana, e note intorno ad altre poco conosciute.— Ann. Mus. Genova 12: 317-347.
Salvadori, T., 1881. Ornitologia della Papuasia e delle Molucche. Vol. 2, Passeres: i-xvi, 705.— Torino.
Salvadori, T., 1892a. Catalogo di una collezione di uccelli di Sumatra fatta dal Dott. Elio Modigliani.— Ann. Mus. Genova 32: 40-78.
Salvadori, T., 1892b. Uccelli di Engano raccolti dal dott. Modigliani.— Ann. Mus. Genova 32: 123-142.
Salvin, O. & F.D. Godman, 1884. Notes on birds from British Guiana. Part III.— Ibis 5(2): 443-452.
Schlegel, H., 1844. Kritische Uebersicht der Europäischen Vögel/Revue critique des oiseaux d'Europe: i-cxxxv, 1-116.— Leiden, Leipsick, Paris.
Schlegel, H., 1857. Handleiding tot de beoefening der Dierkunde. 1: i-lii, 1-530.— Breda.
Schlegel, H., 1863. De Vogels van Nederlandsch Indië, beschreven en afgebeeld. Het geslacht Pitta: 1-39.— Leiden, Amsterdam.
Schlegel, H., 1866a. Contributions à la faune de Madagascar et des îles avoisinantes, d'après les découvertes et observations de M. M. François Pollen et M. D.-C. van Dam.— Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 3: 73-89.
Schlegel, H., 1866b. Observations zoologiques I.— Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 3: 181-213.
Schlegel, H., 1866c. Observations zoologiques II.— Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 3: 249-258.
Schlegel, H., 1867. [Letter from Schlegel concerning birds and mammals collected by Pollen and Van Dam in Madagascar.]— Proc. zool. Soc. London 1866: 419-426.
Schlegel, H., 1868.— In: H. Schlegel & F.P.L. Pollen. Mammifères et Oiseaux. In: F.P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam. Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar et de ses dépendances, d'après les découvertes de François P.L. Pollen et D.C. van Dam. II: i-xix, 1-186, 40 plates. Leyden.
Schlegel, H., 1871a. Observations zoologiques IV.— Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 4: 1-32.
Schlegel, H., 1871b. Observations zoologiques V.— Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 4: 33-55.
Schlegel, H., 1874. Revue de la collection des Brèves (*Pitta*) faisant partie du Musée des Pays Bas.— Mus. Hist. Nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Tome 3, Mon. 14: 1-17. Leiden.
Schlegel, H., 1880. On an undescribed bird of the Timalia-group *Malia grata*.— Notes Leyden Mus. 2: 165-167.
Sclater, P.L., 1858. On the Zoology of New Guinea.— J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool. 2: 149-170.
Sclater, P.L., 1861. Remarks on the geographical distribution of the genus *Turdus*.— Ibis 3: 277-283.
Sclater, P.L., 1888. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the British Museum. Oligomyodae, or the families Tyrannidae, Oxyrhamphidae, Pipridae, Cotingidae, Phytotomidae, Philepittidae, Pittidae, Xenicidae, and Eurylaemidae. Vol. XIV. 494 pp.— London.
Sclater, P.L. & O. Salvin, 1860. Characters of eleven new species of birds discovered by Osbert Salvin in Guatemala.— Proc. zool. Soc. London 28: 298-301.
Sharpe, R.B., 1870. On additional collections of birds from the Fantee Country.— Ibis 6 (new series): 470-488.
Sharpe, R.B., 1879a. *Arses batantae* et *A. aruensis*.— Notes Leyden Mus. 1: 21-22.
Sharpe, R.B., 1879b. *Rhipidura elegantula*.— Notes Leyden Mus. 1: 23-24.
Sharpe, R.B., 1879c. *Poecilodryas cinerea*.— Notes Leyden Mus. 1: 25-26.

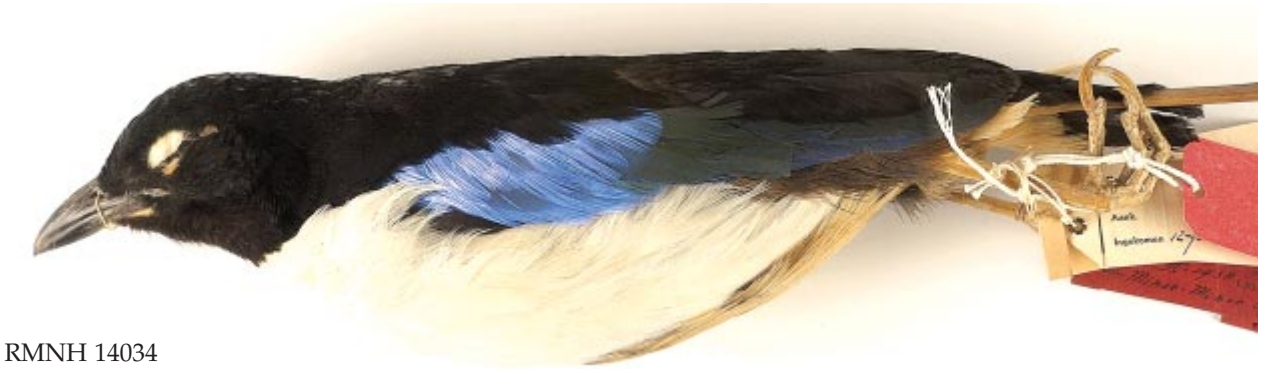
Sharpe, R.B., 1879d. *Pseudogerygone rubra*.— Notes Leyden Mus. 1: 29-30.
Sharpe, R.B., 1879e. *Clytomyias insignis*.— Notes Leyden Mus. 1: 31-32.
Sharpe, R.B., 1879f. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the British Museum. Cichlomorphae: Part 1. Containing the families *Campophagidae* and *Muscicapidae*. Catalogue of the birds in the British Museum. Vol. IV. 494 pp.— London.
Sharpe, R.B., 1882a (1881). Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the British Museum. Cichlomorphae: Part 3. Containing the first portion of the family *Timeliidae* (Babbling-Thrushes). Catalogue of the birds in the British Museum. Vol. VI. 420 pp.— London.
Sharpe, R.B., 1882b. On a new Species of Sand-Martin (*Cotile*) from Madagascar.— Journ. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. 16: 322-323.
Sharpe, R.B., 1883. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the British Museum. Cichlomorphae: Part 4. Containing the concluding portion of the family *Timeliidae* (Babbling-Thrushes). Catalogue of the birds in the British Museum. Vol. VII. 698 pp.— London.
Sharpe, R.B., 1884a. Notes on Timaliidae.— Notes Leyden Mus. 6: 167-178.
Sharpe, R.B., 1884b. On an apparently undescribed genus of wrens from Timor.— Notes Leyden Mus. 6: 179-180.
Sharpe, R.B., 1884c. Zoological Record. Aves. 1883. Vol. 20: 1-44.
Sharpe, R.B., 1890. Descriptions of three new species of flycatchers.— Ibis 6(2): 205-207.
Shaw, G., 1809. General Zoology, or Systematic Natural History. Vol. VII, Part I. Aves: i-xvii, 1-504.— London.
Sherborn, C.D., 1898. On the dates of Temminck and Laugier's 'Planches coloriées.'— Ibis 7(4): 485-488.
Short, L.L., 1969. The southern races of the white-throated spadebill (*Platyrinchus mystaceus*).— Auk 86: 265-270.
Siebers, H.C., 1928. Neue Vögel von Sumba.— Treubia 10: 399-404.
Siebers, H.C., 1929. Neue Vogelrassen aus dem Indo-Australischen Gebiet.— Treubia 11: 149-153.
Smith, A., 1836. Report of the expedition for exploring central Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope, June 23, 1834, under the superintendence of Dr. A. Smith.— Cape Town.
Snelleman, J.F., 1883. Bijdragen tot de kennis der fauna van midden-Sumatra. I. Natuurlijke historie. Eerste afdeeling. Zoogdieren en Vogels. 1-58.— In: P.J. Veth, 1887. Reizen en onderzoekingen der Sumatra-expeditie, uitgerust door het aardrijkskundig genootschap, 1877-1879. IV. Leiden.
Stephens, J.F., 1826a.— In: G. Shaw. 1826. General Zoology. Birds. Vol. 13(2): 1-290. London.
Stephens, J.F., 1826b.— In: G. Shaw. 1826. General Zoology. Birds. Vol. 14(1). 1-385. London.
Stresemann, E., 1914. Die Vögel von Seran (Ceram). (Aus den zoologischen Ergebnissen der II. Freiburger Molukken-Expedition).— Novit. zool. 21: 25-153.
Stresemann, E., 1925. Ueber einige *Cyornis*-Arten.— Orn. Mber. 33: 45-53.
Stresemann, E., 1930. Zwei neue Vogelrassen aus Java.— Orn. Mber. 38: 148-149.
Stresemann, E., 1931. Vorläufiges über die ornithologischen Ergebnisse der Expedition Heinrich 1930-31. III. Zur Ornithologie des Matinang-Gebirges auf der Nordhalbinsel von Celebes.— Orn. Mber. 39: 77-85.
Sundevall, C.J., 1850. Foglar från Södra Afrika.— Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 7(4): 96-111.
Swinhoe, R., 1863a. The ornithology of Formosa, or Taiwan.— Ibis 5: 250-311.
Swinhoe, R., 1863b. On new and little-known birds from China.— Proc. zool. Soc. London 1863: 87-94.
Swinhoe, R., 1866. Ornithological notes from Formosa.— Ibis 2 (new series): 292-316.
Swinhoe, R., 1870. On the ornithology of Hainan.— Ibis 6 (new series): 230-256.
Temminck, C.J., 1807. Catalogue Systématique du Cabinet d'Ornithologie et de la Collection de Quadrumanes de Crd. Jb. Temminck. Avec une courte Description des Oiseaux non-décrits: i-viii, 1-270.— Amsterdam.
Temminck, C.J., 1815. Manuel d'Ornithologie ou Tableau Systématique des Oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe: i-xxxviii, 618.— Amsterdam, Paris.
Temminck, C.J., 1820-1839. Nouveau Recueil de Planches Coloriées d'Oiseaux, pour servir de suite et de complément aux Planches Enluminées de Buffon. Vol. I-V.— Paris.
Temminck, C.J., 1820-1840. Manuel d'Ornithologie, ou Tableau Systématique des Oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe; précédé d'une Analyse du Système général d'Ornithologie, et suivi d'une table alphabétique des Espèces. 2nd ed., vol. I – II: i-cxv, 1-439 & 440-950— Paris.
Temminck, C.J., 1835. Manuel d'Ornithologie, ou Tableau Systématique des Oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe; précédé d'une Analyse du Système général d'Ornithologie, et suivi d'une table alphabétique des Espèces. 2nd ed., vol. III: i-lxxxiv, 1-305.— Paris.
Temminck, C.J., 1840. Manuel d'Ornithologie, ou Tableau Systématique des Oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe; précédé d'une Analyse du Système général d'Ornithologie, et suivi d'une table alphabétique des Espèces et d'une table corrélative des matières contenues dans les quatre parties de cet ouvrage. 2nd ed., vol. IV: 306-691.— Paris.
Temminck, C.J. & H. Schlegel, 1844-1850. Descriptions des oiseaux observés au Japon par les voyageurs Hollandais.— In: P.F. von Siebold. Fauna Japonica. II. Aves. Leiden.
Tristram, H.B., 1879. Notes on collections of birds sent from New Caledonia, from Lifu (one of the Loyalty Islands), and from the New Hebrides by E.L. Layard, C.M.G. &c.— Ibis 4(3): 180-195.
Vieillot, L.J.P., 1816a. Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle. 1: ABA-ANI.— Paris.
Vieillot, L.J.P., 1816b. Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle. 3: ASI-BOE.— Paris.
Vieillot, L.J.P., 1817a. Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle. 8: COR-CUN.— Paris.
Vieillot, L.J.P., 1817b. Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle. 10. EAL-EZE— Paris.
Vieillot, L.J.P., 1817c. Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle. 11: FAB-FOR.— Paris.
Vieillot, L.J.P., 1818a. Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle. 20: MED-MIN.— Paris.
Vieillot, L.J.P., 1818b. Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle. 21: MIN-MOZ.— Paris.
Vorderman, A.G., 1891. De vogels van Billiton.— Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië 50: 411-519.
Vorderman, A.G., 1892a. Over eene collectie vogels afkomstig van de lampongs (Zuid-Sumatra).— Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië 51: 201-249.
Vorderman, A.G., 1892b. Java-vogels, I.— Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië 51: 373-416.

Vorderman, A.G., 1893. Bijdrage tot de kennis der vogels van den Kangean-Archipel.— Nat. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië 52: 181-208.
Wagner, A., 1845. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Vögel während des Jahres 1844.— Arch. Naturges. 11(2): 44-66.
Warren, R.L.M. & C.J.O. Harrison, 1971. Type-specimens of birds in the British Museum (Natural History). Vol. 2. Passerines: i-vi, 1-628.— London.
Whitaker, J.I.S., 1898. [Letter from Whitaker concerning *Saxicola caterinae* and *Loxia curvirostra poliogyna*.]— Ibis 7(4): 624-625.
Wilkes, J., 1796-1829. Encyclopædia Londinensis; or, universal dictionary of arts, sciences, and literature. I-XXIV.— London.
Yamashima, M., 1939. A new race of skylark from south Kiusiu.— Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 59: 134-135.

Leiden, 01.ix.2003

RMNH 10345

RMNH 10361



RMNH 14034

RMNH 14035

RMNH 14036

RMNH 14037

RMNH 14039

RMNH 14040

RMNH 14042

RMNH 14043

RMNH 14044

RMNH 14046

RMNH 14047

RMNH 14048

RMNH 14049

RMNH 14050

RMNH 14051

RMNH 14052

RMNH 14053

RMNH 14054

RMNH 14055

RMNH 14056a

RMNH 14056b

RMNH 14065

RMNH 14066

RMNH 14067

RMNH 14068

RMNH 14070

RMNH 14071

RMNH 14072

RMNH 14073

RMNH 14803

RMNH 18568

RMNH 18719

RMNH 18869

RMNH 21664

RMNH 25415

RMNH 39223

RMNH 63367

RMNH 64011

RMNH 64013

RMNH 68135

RMNH 72166

RMNH 72241

RMNH 72363

RMNH 72600

RMNH 83336

RMNH 88758

RMNH 88760

RMNH 88784a

RMNH 88784b

RMNH 88799

RMNH 88803

RMNH 88809

RMNH 88820

RMNH 88853

RMNH 88889

RMNH 88894

RMNH 88898

RMNH 88901

RMNH 88914

RMNH 88945

RMNH 88948

RMNH 88959

RMNH 88961

RMNH 88975

RMNH 88982

RMNH 88983

RMNH 88989

RMNH 88990

RMNH 89006

RMNH 89013

RMNH 89022

RMNH 89038

RMNH 89039

RMNH 89041

RMNH 89047

RMNH 89079

RMNH 89081

RMNH 89083

RMNH 89095

RMNH 89103

RMNH 89104

RMNH 89108

RMNH 89113

RMNH 89128

RMNH 89138

RMNH 89145

RMNH 89150

RMNH 89155

RMNH 89164a

RMNH 89164b

RMNH 89166

RMNH 89167

RMNH 89175

RMNH 89181

RMNH 89187

RMNH 89193

RMNH 89237

RMNH 89238

RMNH 89250

RMNH 89255

RMNH 89256

RMNH 89269

RMNH 89275

RMNH 89280

RMNH 89284

RMNH 89285

RMNH 89297

RMNH 89299

RMNH 89301

RMNH 89302

RMNH 89307

RMNH 89328

RMNH 89342

RMNH 89359a

RMNH 89359b

RMNH 89362

RMNH 89379

RMNH 89393

RMNH 89404

RMNH 89409

RMNH 89412

RMNH 89415

RMNH 89443

RMNH 89446

RMNH 89449

RMNH 89450

RMNH 89466

RMNH 89467

RMNH 89468

RMNH 89469

RMNH 89472

RMNH 89474

RMNH 89475

RMNH 89507

RMNH 89542

RMNH 89552

RMNH 89553

RMNH 89554

RMNH 89555

RMNH 89562

RMNH 89574

RMNH 89576

RMNH 89592

RMNH 89601

RMNH 89616

RMNH 89622

RMNH 89653

RMNH 89657

RMNH 89663

RMNH 89664

RMNH 89668

RMNH 89670

RMNH 89673

RMNH 89679

RMNH 89706

RMNH 89710

RMNH 89715

RMNH 89738

RMNH 89741

RMNH 89747

RMNH 89753

RMNH 89754

RMNH 89768

RMNH 89773

RMNH 89775

RMNH 89776

RMNH 89779

RMNH 89808

RMNH 89809

RMNH 89813

RMNH 89815